## **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

## FORM 8-K

## CURRENT REPORT Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported):

January 22, 2020

## SL GREEN REALTY CORP.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland (State of Incorporation)

1-13199 (Commission File Number) 13-3956775

(I.R.S. employer identification number)

420 Lexington Avenue New York, New York

10170 (Zip Code)

(Address of principal executive offices)

(212) 594-2700

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

[ ] Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

[ ] Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

[ ] Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

- [ ] Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Registrant            | Trading Symbol | Title of Each Class   | Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|---|
| SL Green Realty Corp. | SLG            | Common Stock, \$0.01 par value                                | New York Stock Exchange                   |
| SL Green Realty Corp. | SLG.PRI        | 6.500% Series I Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, \$0.01 | New York Stock Exchange                   |
|                       |                | par value   |   |

| Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).               |
|--|
| Emerging growth company $[\Box]$   |
| If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act [] |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

#### Item 2.02. Results of Operations and Financial Condition

Following the issuance of a press release on January 22, 2020 announcing SL Green Realty Corp.'s, or the Company, results for the quarter ended December 31, 2019, the Company has made available on its website supplemental information regarding the Company's operations that is too voluminous for a press release. The Company is attaching the press release as Exhibit 99.1 and the supplemental package as Exhibit 99.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

The information (including Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2) being furnished pursuant to this "Item 2.02. Results of Operations and Financial Condition" shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, or the Exchange Act regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

#### Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure

As discussed in Item 2.02 above, on January 22, 2020, the Company issued a press release announcing its results for the quarter ended December 31, 2019.

The information being furnished pursuant to this "Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure" shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing. This information will not be deemed an admission as to the materiality of such information that is required to be disclosed solely by Regulation FD.

#### Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits

- (d) Exhibits
  - 99.1 <u>Press release regarding results for the quarter ended December 31, 2019.</u>
  - 99.2 Supplemental package.

#### **Non-GAAP Supplemental Financial Measures**

#### Funds from Operations (FFO)

FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP financial measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

The Company presents FFO because it considers it an important supplemental measure of the Company's operating performance and believes that it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, particularly those that own and operate commercial office properties. The Company also uses FFO as one of several criteria to determine performance-based bonuses for members of its senior management. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amortization of real estate and related assets, which assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes ratably over time. Historically, however, real estate values have risen or fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions, and real estate related impairment charges, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, operating costs, and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. FFO does not represent cash generated from operating activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as a measure of the Company's liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund the Company's cash needs, including our ability to make cash distributions.

#### Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line operating lease rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD from SLG's unconsolidated JVs, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is also a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, and the amortization of acquired above and below-market leases from NOI, while adding operating lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

#### **Coverage Ratios**

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and operating lease rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

## SIGNATURES

| Pursuant to the requirements of the S | Securities Exchange Act of 1934 | 4, the registrant has duly | v caused this report to | be signed on its beha | alf by the undersigned t | hereunto duly authorized |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                       |                                 | ,                          | , <b>- -</b>            |                       | - ,                      |                          |

SL GREEN REALTY CORP.

/s/ Matthew J. DiLiberto

Matthew J. DiLiberto Chief Financial Officer

Date: January 23, 2020

CONTACT Matt DiLiberto Chief Financial Officer (212) 594-2700

#### SL GREEN REALTY CORP. REPORTS

FOURTH QUARTER AND FULL YEAR 2019 EPS OF \$0.22 AND \$3.11 PER SHARE; AND FFO OF \$1.75 AND \$7.00 PER SHARE

### **Financial and Operating Highlights**

- Net income attributable to common stockholders of \$0.22 per share for the fourth quarter and \$3.11 for the full year 2019 as compared to net loss of \$0.73 and net income of \$2.67 per share for the same periods in 2018.
- Funds from operations, or FFO, of \$1.75 per share for the fourth quarter and \$7.00 per share for the year ended December 31, 2019, as compared to \$1.61 and \$6.62 per share for the same periods in the prior year.
- Same-store cash net operating income, or NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased 2.6% for the full year excluding lease termination income and free rent given to Viacom at 1515 Broadway, as compared to the prior year.
- Signed 59 Manhattan office leases covering 1,283,470 square feet in the fourth quarter and 163 Manhattan leases covering 2,468,365 square feet for the full year. The mark-to-market on signed Manhattan office leases was 56.0% higher for the fourth quarter and 38.1% for the full year over the previous fully escalated rents on the same spaces.
- Reached 65% leased at One Vanderbilt Avenue after signing a new lease with Oak Hill Advisors and expansions with The Carlyle Group and McDermott Will & Emery LLP during the fourth quarter.
- Manhattan same-store occupancy was 96.2% as of December 31, 2019, inclusive of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 95.3% at the end of the previous quarter.

#### **Investing Highlights**

• Announced an increase to the size of the Company's share repurchase program by an additional \$500 million, bringing the program to a total of \$3.0 billion. To date the Company has repurchased a total of 22.7 million shares of its common stock under the program and redeemed 0.6 million common units of its Operating Partnership, or OP units. The average price of total share repurchases and OP Unit redemptions to date is \$95.70 per share/unit.

- Closed on the acquisition of 707 Eleventh Avenue for a gross purchase price of \$90.0 million. The 160,000-square-foot property will be redeveloped into a modern, Class-A building, attracting companies across industries, including TAMI and boutique FIRE tenants.
- Closed on the sale of 360 Hamilton Avenue in White Plains, New York and 100, 200 and 500 Summit Lake Drive in Valhalla, New York, reducing the Company's combined debt by \$228.7 million.
- Closed on the sale of the development site at 562 Fifth Avenue for a sale price of \$52.4 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$50.9 million.
- Closed on the sale of the development site at 1640 Flatbush Avenue in Brooklyn, for a sale price of \$16.2 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$15.6 million.
- Closed on the sale of 1010 Washington Boulevard in Stamford, Connecticut, for a sale price of \$23.1 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$20.9 million.

#### **Summary**

New York, NY, January 22, 2020 - SL Green Realty Corp. (the "Company") (NYSE: SLG) today reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the quarter ended December 31, 2019 of \$17.4 million, or \$0.22 per share, as compared to net loss attributable to common stockholders of \$61.2 million, or \$0.73 per share, for the same quarter in 2018.

The Company also reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2019 of \$255.5 million, or \$3.11 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$232.3 million, or \$2.67 per share, for 2018. Net income attributable to common stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2019 includes \$0.69 per share, of net gains recognized from the sale of real estate offset by \$0.08 per share of depreciable real estate reserves.

The Company reported FFO for the quarter ended December 31, 2019 of \$147.6 million, or \$1.75 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2018 of \$142.7 million, or \$1.61 per share.

The Company also reported FFO for the year ended December 31, 2019 of \$605.7 million, or \$7.00 per share, as compared to FFO for 2018 of \$605.7 million, or \$6.62 per share.

All per share amounts are presented on a diluted basis.

#### **Operating and Leasing Activity**

For the quarter ended December 31, 2019, the Company reported consolidated revenues and operating income of \$308.1 million and \$155.4 million, respectively, compared to \$317.0 million and \$158.2 million, respectively, for the same period in 2018.

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures increased by 2.0% for the fourth quarter and 2.6% for the year ended December 31, 2019, excluding lease termination income and free rent given to Viacom at 1515 Broadway.

During the fourth quarter, the Company signed 59 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 1,283,470 square feet. Thirty-nine leases comprising 941,150 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$73.52 per rentable square foot, representing a 56.0% increase over the previous fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the fourth quarter was 10.6 years and average tenant concessions were 7.9 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$64.56 per rentable square foot.

During 2019, the Company signed 163 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 2,468,365 square feet. One hundred sixteen leases comprising 1,761,686 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$73.36 per rentable square foot, representing a 38.1% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in 2019 was 10.7 years, or 11.1 years including the office leases signed at One Vanderbilt, and average tenant concessions were 6.8 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$63.38 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Manhattan same-store portfolio was 96.2% as of December 31, 2019, inclusive of 373,434 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 95.3% as of September 30, 2019.

Significant leases that were signed in the fourth quarter included:

- New lease with Amazon for 335,408 square feet at 410 10th Avenue, for 16.2 years;
- Renewal with BMW of Manhattan, Inc. for 226,556 square feet at 555 West 57th Street, for 10.0 years;
- New lease with Strategic Family, Inc. for 82,557 square feet at 711 Third Avenue, for 6.0 years;
- New lease with Oak Hill Advisors for 45,954 square feet at One Vanderbilt Avenue, for 15.0 years;
- New lease with West Monroe Partners, Inc. for 41,715 square feet at Worldwide Plaza, for 10.5 years;
- · New lease with RAD Entertainment Group for 39,436 square feet at 1515 Broadway, for 20.0 years; and
- · New lease with Greenberg Traurig for 38,098 square feet at 420 Lexington Avenue, for 15.0 years.

#### **Investment Activity**

In December, the Company announced that its Board of Directors authorized a \$500 million increase to the size of its share repurchase program, bringing the program to a total of \$3.0 billion. To date, the Company has acquired 22.7 million shares of its common stock under the program and redeemed 0.6 million common units of its Operating Partnership, or OP units, allowing the Company to save approximately \$82.7 million of common dividends

and distributions on an annualized basis. The average price of total share repurchases and OP Unit redemptions to date is \$95.70 per share/unit.

In January, the Company closed on the acquisition of 707 Eleventh Avenue for a gross purchase price of \$90.0 million. The 160,000-square-foot property will be redeveloped into a modern, Class-A building, attracting companies across industries, including TAMI and boutique FIRE tenants.

In December, the Company closed on the sale of 360 Hamilton Avenue in White Plains, New York and 100, 200 and 500 Summit Lake Drive in Valhalla, New York, reducing the Company's combined debt by \$228.7 million.

In December, the Company closed on the sale of the development site at 562 Fifth Avenue for a sale price of \$52.4 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$50.9 million.

In December, the Company closed on the sale of the development site at 1640 Flatbush Avenue in Brooklyn, for a sale price of \$16.2 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$15.6 million.

In November, the Company closed on the previously announced sale of 1010 Washington Boulevard in Stamford, Connecticut, for a sale price of \$23.1 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$20.9 million.

#### **Debt and Preferred Equity Investment Activity**

The carrying value of the Company's debt and preferred equity investment portfolio decreased to \$1.61 billion at December 31, 2019, including \$1.58 billion of investments at a weighted average current yield of 8.6% that are classified in the debt and preferred equity line item on the balance sheet, and mortgage investments aggregating \$0.03 billion at a weighted average current yield of 6.5% that are included in other balance sheet line items for accounting purposes.

During the fourth quarter, the Company originated or acquired new subordinate debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$150.0 million, all of which was retained and \$86.8 million was funded, at a weighted average yield of 10.2%.

#### **Dividends**

In the fourth quarter of 2019, the Company declared quarterly dividends on its outstanding common and preferred stock as follows:

- \$0.885 per share of common stock, which was paid on January 15, 2020 to shareholders of record on the close of business on January 2, 2020; and
- \$0.40625 per share on the Company's 6.50% Series I Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock for the period October 15, 2019 through and including January 14, 2020, which was paid on January 15, 2020 to shareholders of record on the close of business on January 2, 2020, and reflects the regular quarterly dividend, which is the equivalent of an annualized dividend of \$1.625 per share.

#### **Conference Call and Audio Webcast**

The Company's executive management team, led by Marc Holliday, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, will host a conference call and audio webcast on Thursday, January 23, 2020 at 2:00 pm ET to discuss the financial results.

The supplemental data will be available prior to the quarterly conference call in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at https://slgreen.com/under "Financial Reports."

The live conference call will be webcast in listen-only mode in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at https://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts". The conference may also be accessed by dialing toll-free (877) 312-8765 or international (419) 386-0002, and using passcode 2796502.

A replay of the call will be available 7 days after the call by dialing (855) 859-2056 using passcode 2796502. A webcast replay will also be available in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at https://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts".

## **Company Profile**

SL Green Realty Corp., an S&P 500 company and New York City's largest office landlord, is a fully integrated real estate investment trust, or REIT, that is focused primarily on acquiring, managing and maximizing value of Manhattan commercial properties. As of December 31, 2019, SL Green held interests in 97 buildings totaling 44.0 million square feet. This included ownership interests in 26.5 million square feet of Manhattan buildings and 16.4 million square feet securing debt and preferred equity investments.

To be added to the Company's distribution list or to obtain the latest news releases and other Company information, please visit our website at www.slgreen.com or contact Investor Relations at (212) 594-2700.

#### **Disclaimers**

### **Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

During the quarterly conference call, the Company may discuss non-GAAP financial measures as defined by SEC Regulation G. In addition, the Company has used non-GAAP financial measures in this press release. A reconciliation of each non-GAAP financial measure and the comparable GAAP financial measure can be found in this release and in the Company's Supplemental Package.

#### Forward-looking Statements

This press release includes certain statements that may be deemed to be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and are intended to be covered by the safe harbor provisions thereof. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this press release that address activities, events or developments that we expect, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future, are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and analyses made by us in light of our experience and our perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors we believe are appropriate. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and actual results or developments may differ materially, and we caution you not to place undue reliance on such statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend," "project," "continue," or the negative of these words, or other similar words or terms.

Forward-looking statements contained in this press release are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements made by us. Factors and risks to our business that could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements are described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise.

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (unaudited and in thousands, except per share data)

|   |             | ded      | Twelve Months Ended |           |          |           |         |           |
|---|-------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|   |             | Decem    | ber 31,             |           |          | Decen     | ıber 31 | ,         |
|   |             | 2019     |                     | 2018      |          | 2019      |         | 2018      |
| Revenues:   |             |          |                     |           |          |           |         |           |
| Rental revenue, net   | \$          | 218,495  | \$                  | 216,477   | \$       | 863,061   | \$      | 864,978   |
| Escalation and reimbursement  |             | 31,957   |                     | 31,042    |          | 120,496   |         | 113,596   |
| Investment income   |             | 42,423   |                     | 57,952    |          | 195,590   |         | 201,492   |
| Other income  |             | 15,207   |                     | 11,565    |          | 59,848    |         | 47,326    |
| Total revenues  |             | 308,082  |                     | 317,036   |          | 1,238,995 |         | 1,227,392 |
| Expenses:   |             |          |                     |           |          |           |         |           |
| Operating expenses, including related party expenses of \$4,531 and \$18,106 in 2019 and \$4,534 and \$17,823 in 2018 |             | 58,814   |                     | 56,476    |          | 234,676   |         | 229,347   |
| Real estate taxes   |             | 47,756   |                     | 46,563    |          | 190,764   |         | 186,351   |
| Operating lease rent  |             | 8,297    |                     | 6,304     |          | 33,188    |         | 32,965    |
| Interest expense, net of interest income  |             | 44,724   |                     | 51,974    |          | 190,521   |         | 208,669   |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs  |             | 3,087    |                     | 2,695     |          | 11,653    |         | 12,408    |
| Depreciation and amortization   |             | 64,090   |                     | 71,458    |          | 272,358   |         | 279,507   |
| Loan loss and other investment reserves, net of recoveries  |             | _        |                     | 5,752     |          | _         |         | 6,839     |
| Transaction related costs   |             | 369      |                     | 426       |          | 729       |         | 1,099     |
| Marketing, general and administrative   |             | 25,575   |                     | 26,030    |          | 100,875   |         | 92,631    |
| Total expenses  |             | 252,712  |                     | 267,678   |          | 1,034,764 |         | 1,049,816 |
|   |             |          |                     |           |          |           |         |           |
| Equity in net (loss) income from unconsolidated joint ventures  |             | (11,874) |                     | (2,398)   |          | (34,518)  |         | 7,311     |
| Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate                                    |             | _        |                     | 167,445   |          | 76,181    |         | 303,967   |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustment  |             | _        |                     | _         |          | 69,389    |         | 57,385    |
| Loss on sale of real estate, net  |             | (19,241) |                     | (36,984)  |          | (16,749)  |         | (30,757)  |
| Depreciable real estate reserves  |             | _        |                     | (220,852) |          | (7,047)   |         | (227,543) |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt  |             | _        |                     | (14,889)  |          | _         |         | (17,083)  |
| Net income (loss)   |             | 24,255   |                     | (58,320)  |          | 291,487   |         | 270,856   |
| Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership                               |             | (995)    |                     | 3,439     |          | (13,301)  |         | (12,216)  |
| Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in other partnerships   |             | 635      |                     | 241       |          | 3,159     |         | 6         |
| Preferred unit distributions  |             | (2,726)  |                     | (2,842)   |          | (10,911)  |         | (11,384)  |
| Net income (loss) attributable to SL Green  |             | 21,169   |                     | (57,482)  |          | 270,434   |         | 247,262   |
| Perpetual preferred stock dividends   |             | (3,737)  |                     | (3,737)   |          | (14,950)  |         | (14,950)  |
| Net income (loss) attributable to SL Green common stockholders  | \$          | 17,432   | \$                  | (61,219)  | \$       | 255,484   | \$      | 232,312   |
|   |             |          | -                   |           |          |           |         |           |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS)  |             |          |                     |           |          |           |         |           |
| Net income (loss) per share (Basic)   | \$          | 0.21     | \$                  | (0.73)    | \$       | 3.10      | \$      | 2.67      |
| Net income (loss) per share (Diluted)   | \$          | 0.22     | \$                  | (0.73)    | \$       | 3.11      | \$      | 2.67      |
| Funds From Operations (FFO)   |             |          |                     |           |          |           |         |           |
| FFO per share (Basic)   | \$          | 1.76     | \$                  | 1.62      | \$       | 7.04      | \$      | 6.63      |
| FFO per share (Diluted)   | \$          | 1.75     | s                   | 1.61      | \$       | 7.00      | \$      | 6.62      |
| - 1 - 5 per source (= marce)  | <del></del> |          |                     |           | <u> </u> |           | _       |           |
| Basic ownership interest  |             |          |                     |           |          |           |         |           |
| Weighted average REIT common shares for net income per share  |             | 79,517   |                     | 83,967    |          | 81,733    |         | 86,753    |
| Weighted average partnership units held by noncontrolling interests   | -           | 4,250    |                     | 4,220     |          | 4,275     |         | 4,562     |
| Basic weighted average shares and units outstanding   |             | 83,767   |                     | 88,187    |          | 86,008    |         | 91,315    |
| Diluted ownership interest  |             |          |                     |           |          |           |         |           |
| Weighted average REIT common share and common share equivalents   |             | 80,070   |                     | 84,156    |          | 82,287    |         | 86,968    |
| Weighted average partnership units held by noncontrolling interests   |             | 4,250    |                     | 4,220     |          | 4,275     |         | 4,562     |
| Diluted weighted average shares and units outstanding   |             | 84,320   |                     | 88,376    |          | 86,562    |         | 91,530    |

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (in thousands, except per share data)

|   | December 31,  | December 31,   |
|---|---------------|----------------|
|   | 2019          | 2018           |
| Assets  | (Unaudited)   |                |
| Commercial real estate properties, at cost:   |               |                |
| Land and land interests   | \$ 1,751,544  | \$ 1,774,899   |
| Building and improvements   | 5,154,990     | 5,268,484      |
| Building leasehold and improvements   | 1,433,793     | 1,423,107      |
| Right of use asset - financing leases   | 47,445        | 47,445         |
| Right of use asset - operating leases   | 396,795       |                |
|   | 8,784,567     | 8,513,935      |
| Less: accumulated depreciation  | (2,060,560)   | (2,099,137)    |
|   | 6,724,007     | 6,414,798      |
| Assets held for sale  | 391,664       | _              |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 166,070       | 129,475        |
| Restricted cash   | 75,360        | 149,638        |
| Investment in marketable securities   | 29,887        | 28,638         |
| Tenant and other receivables  | 43,968        | 41,589         |
| Related party receivables   | 21,121        | 28,033         |
| Deferred rents receivable   | 283,011       | 335,985        |
| Debt and preferred equity investments, net of discounts and deferred origination fees of \$14,562 and \$22,379 and allowances of \$1,750 and \$5,750 in 2019 and 2018, respectively   | 1,580,306     | 2,099,393      |
| Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures  | 2,912,842     | 3,019,020      |
| Deferred costs, net   | 205,283       | 209,110        |
| Other assets  | 332,801       | 295,679        |
| Total assets  | \$ 12,766,320 | \$ 12,751,358  |
|   |               |                |
| Liabilities   |               |                |
| Mortgages and other loans payable   | \$ 2,211,883  | \$ 1,988,160   |
| Revolving credit facility   | 240,000       | 500,000        |
| Unsecured term loan   | 1,500,000     | 1,500,000      |
| Unsecured notes   | 1,502,837     | 1,503,758      |
| Deferred financing costs, net   | (46,583)      | (50,218)       |
| Total debt, net of deferred financing costs   | 5,408,137     | 5,441,700      |
| Accrued interest payable  | 22,148        | 23,154         |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses   | 166,905       | 147,061        |
| Deferred revenue  | 114,052       | 94,453         |
| Lease liability - financing leases  | 44,448        | 43,616         |
| Lease liability - operating leases  | 381,671       | 3,603          |
| Dividend and distributions payable  | 79,282        | 80,430         |
| Security deposits   | 62,252        | 64,688         |
| Junior subordinate deferrable interest debentures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities   | 100,000       | 100,000        |
| Other liabilities   | 177,080       | 116,566        |
| Total liabilities   | 6,555,975     | 6,115,271      |
| Commitments and contingencies   | _             | _              |
| Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership  | 409,862       | 387,805        |
| Preferred units   | 283,285       | 300,427        |
| Faults  |               |                |
| Equity  Standard against  |               |                |
| Stockholders' equity:   | 221,932       | 221,932        |
| Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 80,258 and 84,739 issued and outstanding at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at both December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018) | 803           | 221,932<br>847 |
| Additional paid-in capital  | 4,286,395     | 4,508,685      |
| Treasury stock at cost  | (124,049)     | (124,049)      |
| Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income   | (28,485)      | 15,108         |
| Retained earnings   | 1,084,719     | 1,278,998      |
| Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity  | 5,441,315     | 5,901,521      |
| Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships  | 75,883        | 46,334         |
| Total equity  | 5,517,198     | 5,947,855      |
| Total liabilities and equity  | \$ 12,766,320 | \$ 12,751,358  |
|   |               |                |

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP. RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES (unaudited and in thousands, except per share data)

|  | <br>Three Months Ended |          |           |    |          |          | Twelve Months Ended |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|----------|-----------|----|----------|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | <br>December 31,       |          |           |    |          | nber 31, |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Funds From Operations (FFO) Reconciliation:  | <br>2019               |          | 2018      |    | 2019     |          | 2018                |  |  |  |  |
| Net income (loss) attributable to SL Green common stockholders                     | \$<br>17,432           | \$       | (61,219)  | \$ | 255,484  | \$       | 232,312             |  |  |  |  |
| Add:   |                        |          |           |    |          |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 64,090                 |          | 71,458    |    | 272,358  |          | 279,507             |  |  |  |  |
| Joint venture depreciation and noncontrolling interest adjustments                 | 47,224                 |          | 46,348    |    | 192,426  |          | 187,147             |  |  |  |  |
| Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests                         | 360                    |          | (3,680)   |    | 10,142   |          | 12,210              |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Less:</u>   |                        |          |           |    |          |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Loss on sale of real estate, net   | (19,241)               |          | (36,984)  |    | (16,749) |          | (30,757)            |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate | _                      |          | 167,445   |    | 76,181   |          | 303,967             |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustments                                    | _                      |          | _         |    | 69,389   |          | 57,385              |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciable real estate reserves   | _                      |          | (220,852) |    | (7,047)  |          | (227,543)           |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation on non-rental real estate assets                                      | <br>742                |          | 638       |    | 2,935    |          | 2,404               |  |  |  |  |
| FFO attributable to SL Green common stockholders                                   | \$<br>147,605          | \$       | 142,660   | \$ | 605,701  | \$       | 605,720             |  |  |  |  |
|  |                        |          |           |    |          |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
|  | <br>Three Mo           | nthe End | lad.      |    | Twelve M | antha En | dad                 |  |  |  |  |

|  | Three M    | onths Ended | Twelve Mo  | onths Ended     |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|  | Dece       | mber 31,    | Decen      | iber 31,        |
| Operating income and Same-store NOI Reconciliation:                                | 2019       | 2018        | 2019       | 2018            |
|  |            |             |            |                 |
| Net income (loss)  | \$ 24,255  | \$ (58,320) | \$ 291,487 | \$ 270,856      |
| Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate | _          | (167,445)   | (76,181)   | (303,967)       |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustments                                    | _          | _           | (69,389)   | (57,385)        |
| Loss on sale of real estate, net   | 19,241     | 36,984      | 16,749     | 30,757          |
| Depreciable real estate reserves   | _          | 220,852     | 7,047      | 227,543         |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 64,090     | 71,458      | 272,358    | 279,507         |
| Interest expense, net of interest income   | 44,724     | 51,974      | 190,521    | 208,669         |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs   | 3,087      | 2,695       | 11,653     | 12,408          |
| Operating income   | 155,397    | 158,198     | 644,245    | 668,388         |
| Equity in net loss (income) from unconsolidated joint ventures                     | 11,874     | 2,398       | 34,518     | (7,311)         |
| Marketing, general and administrative expense                                      | 25,575     | 26,030      | 100,875    | 92,631          |
| Transaction related costs, net   | 369        | 426         | 729        | 1,099           |
| Investment income  | (42,423)   | (57,952)    | (195,590)  | (201,492)       |
| Loan loss and other investment reserves, net of recoveries                         | _          | 5,752       | _          | 6,839           |
| Non-building revenue   | (9,392)    | (6,391)     | (31,860)   | (22,099)        |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt   | _          | 14,889      | _          | 17,083          |
| Net operating income (NOI)   | 141,400    | 143,350     | 552,917    | 555,138         |
|  |            |             |            |                 |
| Equity in net (loss) income from unconsolidated joint ventures                     | (11,874)   | (2,398)     | (34,518)   | 7,311           |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization                       | 46,429     | 46,939      | 189,290    | 187,962         |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income            | 37,168     | 37,266      | 153,151    | 144,663         |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs            | 1,751      | 1,500       | 6,415      | 6,315           |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt                | _          | _           | 258        | _               |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income                                   | (314)      | (2,751)     | (3,331)    | (12,014)        |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue                                | (1,292)    | (725)       | (4,016)    | (3,636)         |
| NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs                                      | 213,268    | 223,181     | 860,166    | 885,739         |
|  |            |             |            |                 |
| NOI from other properties/affiliates   | (14,382)   | (17,877)    | (55,762)   | (84,595)        |
| Same-Store NOI   | 198,886    | 205,304     | 804,404    | 801,144         |
| Ground lease straight-line adjustment  | 497        | 231         | 2,039      | 1,803           |
| Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment                                | 107        | 258         | 680        | 1,031           |
| Straight-line and free rent  | (1,501)    | (6,036)     | (6,359)    | (15,429)        |
| Amortization of acquired above and below-market leases, net                        | (903)      | (1,185)     | (3,677)    | (5,420)         |
| Joint Venture straight-line and free rent  | (359)      | (4,525)     | (46,125)   | (19,500)        |
| Joint Venture amortization of acquired above and below-market leases, net          | (4,321)    | (4,225)     | (16,953)   | (15,841)        |
| Same-store cash NOI  | \$ 192,406 | \$ 189,822  | \$ 734,009 | \$ 747,788      |
| Same Store Cash 1102   | - 102,400  | - 100,022   | - 75-,005  | - , , , , , , , |

# SL GREEN REALTY CORP. NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES - DISCLOSURES

#### Funds from Operations (FFO)

FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP financial measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

The Company presents FFO because it considers it an important supplemental measure of the Company's operating performance and believes that it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, particularly those that own and operate commercial office properties. The Company also uses FFO as one of several criteria to determine performance-based bonuses for members of its senior management. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amortization of real estate nat related assets, which assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes ratably over time. Historically, however, real estate values have risen or fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions, and real estate related impairment charges, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. FFO does not represent cash generated from operating activities in accordance with GAAP) as a measure of the Company's liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund the Company's cash needs, including our ability to make cash distributions.

#### Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line operating lease rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD from SLG's unconsolidated JVs, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's funding the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's funding the Company's funding the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's funding the Com

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is also a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, and the amortization of acquired above and below-market leases from NOI, while adding operating lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

#### Coverage Ratio

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and operating lease rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

SLG EARN





SL Green Realty Corp. is a self-managed real estate investment trust, or REIT, with in-house capabilities in property management, acquisitions and dispositions, financing, development, redevelopment, construction and leasing.

As of December 31, 2019, the Company held interests in 97 buildings totaling 44.0 million square feet. This included ownership interests in 26.5 million square feet in Manhattan buildings and 16.4 million square feet securing debt and preferred equity investments.

- SL Green's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and trades under the symbol SLG.
- SL Green maintains a website at https://slgreen.com where key investor relations data can be found. This supplemental financial package is available through the Company's website.
- This data is furnished to supplement audited and unaudited regulatory filings
  of the Company and should be read in conjunction with those filings. The
  financial data herein is unaudited and is provided to assist readers of
  quarterly and annual financial filings and should not be read in replacement
  of, or superior to, such financial filings. As such, data otherwise contained in
  future regulatory filings covering the same period may restate the data
  presented herein.

Questions pertaining to the information contained herein should be referred to Investor Relations at investor relations@sloreen.com or at 212-594-2700.

#### Ratings

Ratings are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold the Company's securities.

#### Forward-looking Statements

This supplemental reporting package includes certain statements that may be deemed to be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and are intended to be covered by the safe harbor provisions thereof. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this supplement that address activities, events or developments that we expect, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future, are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and analyses made by us in light of our experience and our perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors we believe are appropriate. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and actual results or developments may differ materially, and we caution you not to place undue reliance on such statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend," "project," "continue," or the negative of these words, or other similar words or terms.

Forward-looking statements contained in this supplemental financial package and related press release are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements made by us. Factors and risks to our business that could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements are described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise.

The following discussion related to the consolidated financial statements of the Company should be read in conjunction with the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019 that will be released on Form 10-K to be filed on or before March 2, 2020.

Supplemental Information 2 Fourth Quarter 2019



| Supplemental Definitions  | <u>4</u>   |
|---|--|
| Highlights  | <u>5</u> - <u>9</u>                              |
| Comparative Balance Sheets  | <u>10</u>  |
| Comparative Statements of Operations  | <u>12</u>  |
| Comparative Computation of FFO and FAD  | <u>13</u>  |
| Consolidated Statement of Equity  | <u>14</u>  |
| Joint Venture Statements  | <u> 15</u> - <u>17</u>                           |
| Selected Financial Data   | <u> 18</u> - <u>21</u>                           |
| Debt Summary Schedule   | <u>22</u> - <u>23</u>                            |
| Lease Liability Schedule  | <u>24</u>  |
| Debt and Preferred Equity Investments   | <u>25</u> - <u>27</u>                            |
| Selected Property Data Composition of Property Portfolio Largest Tenants Tenant Diversification Leasing Activity Summary Annual Lease Expirations | 28 - <u>32</u><br>33<br>34<br>35 - 36<br>37 - 38 |
| Summary of Real Estate Acquisition/Disposition Activity   | <u>39</u> - <u>43</u>                            |
| Corporate Information   | <u>44</u>  |
| Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations  | <u>45</u>  |
| Analyst Coverage  | <u>48</u>  |



Annualized cash rent - Monthly base rent and escalations per the lease, as of the last day of the quarter, multiplied by 12

Capitalized Interest - The total of i) interest cost for project specific debt on properties that are under development or redevelopment plus ii) an imputed interest cost for properties that are under development or redevelopment, which is calculated based on the Company's equity investment in those properties multiplied by the Company's weighted average corporate borrowing rate. Capitalized Interest is a component of the book basis in a development or redevelopment property.

**Debt service coverage** - Operating Income adding back income taxes, loan loss reserves and our share of joint venture depreciation and amortization, divided by total interest and principal payments.

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre) - EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

**First generation TIs and LCs -** Tenant improvements (TIs), leasing commissions (LCs), and other leasing costs that were taken into consideration when underwriting the acquisition of a property, which are generally incurred during the first 4-5 years following acquisition.

Fixed charge - Total payments for interest, loan principal amortization, ground rent and preferred stock

**Fixed charge coverage** - Operating Income adding back income taxes, loan loss reserves and our share of joint venture depreciation and amortization, divided by Fixed Charge.

Funds Available for Distribution (FAD) - FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line operating lease rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD from SLG's unconsolidated JVs, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

Funds from Operations (FFO) - FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP financial measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

Junior Mortgage Participations - Subordinate interests in first mortgages.

Mezzanine Debt - Loans secured by ownership interests in real estate.

Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI - NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is also a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, and the amortization of acquired above and below-market leases from NOI, while adding operating lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

**Preferred Equity Investments** - Equity investments that are senior to common equity and are entitled to preferential returns.

Recurring capital expenditures - Building improvements and leasing costs required to maintain current revenues. Recurring capital expenditures do not include building improvements that were taken into consideration when underwriting the purchase of a building or which are incurred to bring a building up to "operating standards."

**Redevelopment costs** - Non-recurring capital expenditures incurred to improve buildings to SLG's "operating standards."

Right of Use Assets / Lease Liabilities - Represents the right to control the use of leased property and the corresponding obligation, both measured, at inception, as the present value of the lease payments. The asset and related liability are classified as either operating or financing based on the length and cost of the lease and whether the lease contains a purchase option or a transfer of ownership. Operating leases are expensed through operating lease rent while financing leases are expensed through amortization and interest expense. On our balance sheets, financing leases include the amounts previously captioned "Properties under capital lease."

Same-Store Properties (Same-Store) - Properties owned in the same manner during both the current and prior year, excluding development properties that are not stabilized for both the current and prior year. Changes to Same-Store properties in 2019 are as follows:

Added to Same-Store in 2019:

1515 Broadway Worldwide Plaza 55 West 46th Street - Tower 46 Removed from Same-Store in 2019:

131-137 Spring Street (sold) 521 Fifth Avenue (sold) 115 Spring Street (deconsolidated)

100, 200 & 500 Summit Lake Drive (sold)

1010 Washington Boulevard (solo

Second generation TIs and LCs - Tenant improvements, leasing commissions, and other leasing costs that do not meet the definition of first generation TIs and LCs.

**SLG Interest** - 'SLG Share' or 'Share of JV' is computed by multiplying the referenced line item by the Company's percentage ownership in the respective joint ventures and may not accurately depict the legal and economic implications of holding a non-controlling interest in the joint ventures.

**Total square feet owned** - The total square footage of properties either owned directly by SLG or in which SLG has a joint venture interest.

## **FOURTH QUARTER 2019 HIGHLIGHTS**

#### Unaudited



New York, NY, January 22, 2020 - SL Green Realty Corp. (the "Company") (NYSE: SLG) today reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the quarter ended December 31, 2019 of \$17.4 million, or \$0.22 per share, as compared to net loss attributable to common stockholders of \$61.2 million, or \$0.73 per share, for the same quarter in 2018.

The Company also reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2019 of \$255.5 million, or \$3.11 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$232.3 million, or \$2.67 per share, for 2018. Net income attributable to common stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2019 includes \$0.69 per share, of net gains recognized from the sale of real estate offset by \$0.08 per share of depreciable real estate reserves.

The Company reported FFO for the quarter ended December 31, 2019 of \$147.6 million, or \$1.75 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2018 of \$142.7 million, or \$1.61 per share.

The Company also reported FFO for the year ended December 31, 2019 of \$605.7 million, or \$7.00 per share, as compared to FFO for 2018 of \$605.7 million, or \$6.62 per share.

All per share amounts are presented on a diluted basis.

#### **Operating and Leasing Activity**

For the quarter ended December 31, 2019, the Company reported consolidated revenues and operating income of \$308.1 million and \$155.4 million, respectively, compared to \$317.0 million and \$158.2 million, respectively, for the same period in 2018.

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures increased by 2.0% for the fourth quarter and 2.6% for the year ended December 31, 2019, excluding lease termination income and free rent given to Viacom at 1515 Broadway.

During the fourth quarter, the Company signed 59 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 1,283,470 square feet. Thirty-nine leases comprising 941,150 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$73.52 per rentable square foot, representing a 56.0% increase over the previous fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the fourth quarter was 10.6 years and average tenant concessions were 7.9 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$64.56 per rentable square foot.

During 2019, the Company signed 163 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 2,468,365 square feet. One hundred sixteen leases comprising 1,761,686 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$73.36 per rentable square foot, representing a 38.1% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in 2019 was 10.7 years, or 11.1 years including the office leases signed at One Vanderbilt, and average tenant concessions were 6.8 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$63.38 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Manhattan same-store portfolio was 96.2% as of December 31, 2019, inclusive of 373,434 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 95.3% as of September 30, 2019.

Significant leases that were signed in the fourth quarter included:

- New lease with Amazon for 335,408 square feet at 410 10th Avenue, for 16.2 years;
- Renewal with BMW of Manhattan, Inc. for 226,556 square feet at 555 West 57th Street, for 10.0 years;
- New lease with Strategic Family, Inc. for 82,557 square feet at 711 Third Avenue, for 6.0 years;
- New lease with Oak Hill Advisors for 45,954 square feet at One Vanderbilt Avenue, for 15.0 years;
- New lease with West Monroe Partners, Inc. for 41,715 square feet at Worldwide Plaza, for 10.5 years;
- New lease with RAD Entertainment Group for 39,436 square feet at 1515 Broadway, for 20.0 years; and
- New lease with Greenberg Traurig for 38,098 square feet at 420 Lexington Avenue, for 15.0 years.

#### **Investment Activity**

In December, the Company announced that its Board of Directors authorized a \$500 million increase to the size of its share repurchase program, bringing the program to a total of \$3.0 billion. To date, the Company has acquired 22.7 million shares of its common stock under the program and redeemed 0.6 million common units of its Operating Partnership, or OP units, allowing the Company to save approximately \$82.7 million of common dividends and distributions on an annualized basis. The average price of total share repurchases and OP Unit redemptions to date is \$95.70 per share/unit.

In January, the Company closed on the acquisition of 707 Eleventh Avenue for a gross purchase price of \$90.0 million. The 160,000-square-foot property will be

Supplemental Information 5 Fourth Quarter 2019

## **FOURTH QUARTER 2019 HIGHLIGHTS**

#### Unaudited



redeveloped into a modern, Class-A building, attracting companies across industries, including TAMI and boutique FIRE tenants.

In December, the Company closed on the sale of 360 Hamilton Avenue in White Plains, New York and 100, 200 and 500 Summit Lake Drive in Valhalla, New York, reducing the Company's combined debt by \$228.7 million.

In December, the Company closed on the sale of the development site at 562 Fifth Avenue for a sale price of \$52.4 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$50.9 million

In December, the Company closed on the sale of the development site at 1640 Flatbush Avenue in Brooklyn, for a sale price of \$16.2 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$15.6 million.

In November, the Company closed on the previously announced sale of 1010 Washington Boulevard in Stamford, Connecticut, for a sale price of \$23.1 million. The transaction generated net cash proceeds to the Company of \$20.9 million.

#### **Debt and Preferred Equity Investment Activity**

The carrying value of the Company's debt and preferred equity investment portfolio decreased to \$1.61 billion at December 31, 2019, including \$1.58 billion of investments at a weighted average current yield of 8.6% that are classified in the debt and preferred equity line item on the balance sheet, and mortgage investments aggregating \$0.03 billion at a weighted average current yield of 6.5% that are included in other balance sheet line items for accounting purposes.

During the fourth quarter, the Company originated or acquired new subordinate debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$150.0 million, all of which was retained and \$86.8 million was funded, at a weighted average yield of 10.2%.

#### Dividends

In the fourth quarter of 2019, the Company declared quarterly dividends on its outstanding common and preferred stock as follows:

- \$0.885 per share of common stock, which was paid on January 15, 2020 to shareholders of record on the close of business on January 2, 2020; and
- \$0.40625 per share on the Company's 6.50% Series I Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock for the period October 15, 2019 through and including January 14, 2020, which was paid on January 15, 2020 to shareholders of record on the close of business on January 2, 2020, and reflects the regular quarterly dividend, which is the equivalent of an annualized dividend of \$1.625 per share.

#### Conference Call and Audio Webcast

The Company's executive management team, led by Marc Holliday, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, will host a conference call and audio webcast on Thursday, January 23, 2020 at 2:00 pm ET to discuss the financial results.

The supplemental data will be available prior to the quarterly conference call in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at <a href="https://slgreen.com/">https://slgreen.com/</a> under "Financial Reports."

The live conference call will be webcast in listen-only mode in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at https://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts". The conference may also be accessed by dialing toll-free (877) 312-8765 or international (419) 386-0002, and using passcode 2796502.

A replay of the call will be available 7 days after the call by dialing (855) 859-2056 using passcode 2796502. A webcast replay will also be available in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at https://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts".

#### **KEY FINANCIAL DATA**

#### Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



As of or for the three months ended 9/30/2019 12/31/2019 6/30/2019 3/31/2019 12/31/2018 **Earnings Per Share** 0.22 0.40 0.52 (0.73)Net income (loss) available to common stockholders - diluted \$ \$ 1.94 Funds from operations (FFO) available to common stockholders - diluted 1.75 \$ 1.75 \$ 1.82 \$ 1.68 \$ 1.61 Common Share Price & Dividends 79.08 Closing price at the end of the period \$ 91.88 \$ 81.75 \$ 80.37 \$ 89.92 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 93.47 \$ 96.88 Closing high price during period 92.90 83.38 92.60 \$ \$ 77.46 77.63 Closing low price during period 79.59 Common dividend per share \$ 0.8850 \$ 0.8500 \$ 0.8500 \$ 0.8500 \$ 0.8500 FFO payout ratio (trailing 12 months) 49.1% 49.6% 49.7% 50.1% 49.7% Funds available for distribution (FAD) payout ratio (trailing 12 months) 72.9% 92.5% 87.3% 83.9% 86.8% Common Shares & Units Common shares outstanding 79,202 81,515 82,409 83,272 83,684 Units outstanding 4,196 4,258 4,259 4,261 4,131 Total common shares and units outstanding 83.398 85.773 86.668 87.533 87.815 Weighted average common shares and units outstanding - basic 83.767 86.550 87,231 87,646 88,187 87 398 Weighted average common shares and units outstanding - diluted 84 320 86 714 87.810 88.376 **Market Capitalization** Market value of common equity 7,662,608 7,011,943 6,965,507 7,870,967 6,944,410 Liquidation value of preferred equity/units 513.285 516.285 516.285 515.285 530.427 Consolidated debt 5,554,720 5,892,756 6,140,212 5,940,440 5,591,918 13.730.613 13.420.984 13.622.004 14.326.692 13.066.755 Consolidated market capitalization 4,028,136 3,815,230 3,845,901 SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt 3,930,470 3,799,897 17,421,901 18,141,922 Market capitalization including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs 17,758,749 17,351,454 16,912,656 Consolidated debt service coverage (trailing 12 months) 3.37x 3.26x 3.20x 3.10x 3.10x Consolidated fixed charge coverage (trailing 12 months) 2.74x 2.68x 2.63x 2.57x 2.57x Debt service coverage, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs (trailing 12 months) 2.39x 2.35x 2.34x 2.30x 2.32x Fixed charge coverage, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs (trailing 12 months)  $\,$ 2.06x 2.03x 2.03x 2.00x 2.02x

## **KEY FINANCIAL DATA**

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



|   | _  | 12/31/2019 |    | 9/30/2019  | 6/30/2019        |    | 3/31/2019  |    | 12/31/2018 |
|---|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Selected Balance Sheet Data   |    |            |    |            |                  |    |            |    |            |
| Real estate assets before depreciation (1)                              | \$ | 9,222,796  | \$ | 9,560,878  | \$<br>9,550,222  | \$ | 8,936,493  | \$ | 8,513,935  |
| Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures                            | \$ | 2,912,842  | \$ | 2,923,595  | \$<br>2,937,153  | \$ | 3,055,368  | \$ | 3,019,020  |
| Debt and preferred equity investments                                   | \$ | 1,580,306  | \$ | 1,954,556  | \$<br>2,228,912  | \$ | 2,272,241  | \$ | 2,099,393  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ | 166,070    | \$ | 121,751    | \$<br>148,978    | \$ | 144,323    | \$ | 129,475    |
| Investment in marketable securities                                     | \$ | 29,887     | \$ | 30,208     | \$<br>29,978     | \$ | 29,406     | \$ | 28,638     |
| Total assets  | \$ | 12,766,320 | \$ | 13,294,984 | \$<br>13,629,941 | \$ | 13,385,774 | \$ | 12,751,358 |
| Fixed rate & hedged debt  | \$ | 3,536,286  | \$ | 3,538,829  | \$<br>3,540,487  | \$ | 3,542,126  | \$ | 3,543,476  |
| Variable rate debt  |    | 2,018,434  | 2) | 2,353,927  | 2,599,725        | _  | 2,398,314  |    | 2,048,442  |
| Total consolidated debt   | \$ | 5,554,720  | \$ | 5,892,756  | \$<br>6,140,212  | \$ | 5,940,440  | \$ | 5,591,918  |
| Deferred financing costs, net of amortization                           |    | (46,583)   |    | (56,988)   | <br>(57,423)     |    | (50,376)   |    | (50,218)   |
| Total consolidated debt, net  | \$ | 5,508,137  | \$ | 5,835,768  | \$<br>6,082,789  | \$ | 5,890,064  | \$ | 5,541,700  |
| Total liabilities   | \$ | 6,555,975  | \$ | 6,843,536  | \$<br>7,062,331  | \$ | 6,843,805  | \$ | 6,115,271  |
| Fixed rate & hedged debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt | \$ | 5,771,749  | \$ | 5,777,022  | \$<br>5,781,333  | \$ | 5,880,322  | \$ | 5,884,452  |
| Variable rate debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt       |    | 3,811,107  | 2) | 4,046,204  | 4,158,776        | _  | 3,875,348  |    | 3,553,367  |
| Total debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt               | \$ | 9,582,856  | \$ | 9,823,226  | \$<br>9,940,109  | \$ | 9,755,670  | \$ | 9,437,819  |
| Selected Operating Data   |    |            |    |            |                  |    |            |    |            |
| Property operating revenues   | \$ | 250,452    | \$ | 248,028    | \$<br>244,959    | \$ | 240,118    | \$ | 247,519    |
| Property operating expenses   |    | (114,867)  |    | (117,768)  | <br>(113,309)    |    | (112,684)  |    | (109,343)  |
| Property NOI  | \$ | 135,585    | \$ | 130,260    | \$<br>131,650    | \$ | 127,434    | \$ | 138,176    |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV Property NOI                             |    | 72,123     |    | 75,442     | <br>78,472       |    | 80,635     |    | 79,578     |
| Property NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV Property NOI     | \$ | 207,708    | \$ | 205,702    | \$<br>210,122    | \$ | 208,069    | \$ | 217,754    |
| Investment income   |    | 42,423     |    | 51,518     | 51,618           |    | 50,031     |    | 57,952     |
| Other income  |    | 15,207     |    | 14,088     | 16,447           |    | 14,106     |    | 11,565     |
| Marketing general & administrative expenses                             |    | (25,575)   |    | (23,841)   | (25,480)         |    | (25,979)   |    | (26,030)   |
| SLG share of investment income and other income from unconsolidated JVs |    | 1,736      |    | 1,437      | 2,141            |    | 3,291      |    | 3,810      |
| Income taxes  |    | 1,027      |    | (995)      | 680              |    | 770        |    | 964        |
| Transaction costs, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs            |    | (369)      |    | (44)       | (261)            |    | (55)       |    | (426)      |
| Loan loss and other investment reserves, net of recoveries              |    | _          |    | _          | _                |    | _          |    | (5,752)    |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt                                    |    |            | _  |            | <br>             | _  |            |    | (14,889)   |
| EBITDAre  | \$ | 242,157    | \$ | 247,865    | \$<br>255,267    | \$ | 250,233    | \$ | 244,948    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes assets held for sale totaling \$438.2 million for 220 East 42nd Street.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not reflect \$0.6 billion of floating rate debt and preferred equity investments that provide a hedge against floating rate debt.

## **KEY FINANCIAL DATA**

## Manhattan Properties (1)

Unaudited
(Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



|  |    |            |    | As of o    | r for t | he three month | s end | ed         |    |            |
|--|----|------------|----|------------|---------|----------------|-------|------------|----|------------|
|  | 1  | 2/31/2019  |    | 9/30/2019  |         | 6/30/2019      |       | 3/31/2019  | 1  | 2/31/2018  |
| Selected Operating Data  |    |            |    |            |         |                |       |            |    |            |
| Property operating revenues  | \$ | 233,500    | \$ | 230,443    | \$      | 227,427        | \$    | 222,780    | \$ | 229,798    |
| Property operating expenses  |    | 100,672    |    | 101,871    |         | 97,927         |       | 98,198     |    | 97,272     |
| Property NOI   | \$ | 132,828    | \$ | 128,572    | \$      | 129,500        | \$    | 124,582    | \$ | 132,526    |
| Other income - consolidated  | \$ | 3,128      | \$ | 6,210      | \$      | 4,493          | \$    | 4,572      | \$ | 1,453      |
| SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs                                | \$ | 72,111     | \$ | 76,552     | \$      | 78,979         | \$    | 80,636     | \$ | 79,580     |
| Portfolio Statistics   |    |            |    |            |         |                |       |            |    |            |
| Consolidated office buildings in service   |    | 20         |    | 20         |         | 20             |       | 20         |    | 20         |
| Unconsolidated office buildings in service                                       |    | 10         |    | 10         |         | 10             |       | 11         |    | 10         |
|  |    | 30         | -  | 30         | _       | 30             | _     | 31         | _  | 30         |
| Consolidated office buildings in service - square footage                        |    | 12,387,091 |    | 12,387,091 |         | 12,387,091     |       | 12,387,091 |    | 12,387,091 |
| Unconsolidated office buildings in service - square footage                      |    | 11,216,183 |    | 11,216,183 |         | 11,216,183     |       | 11,676,183 |    | 11,329,183 |
|  | _  | 23,603,274 | _  | 23,603,274 | _       | 23,603,274     | _     | 24,063,274 | _  | 23,716,274 |
| Same-Store office occupancy (consolidated + JVs)                                 |    | 94.7%      |    | 94.4%      |         | 94.1%          |       | 94.3%      |    | 94.5%      |
| Same-Store office occupancy inclusive of leases signed not yet commenced         |    | 96.2%      |    | 95.3%      |         | 95.2%          |       | 95.8%      |    | 96.0%      |
| Office Leasing Statistics  |    |            |    |            |         |                |       |            |    |            |
| New leases commenced   |    | 19         |    | 27         |         | 25             |       | 25         |    | 33         |
| Renewal leases commenced   |    | 19         |    | 9          |         | 7              |       | 10         |    | 11         |
| Total office leases commenced  |    | 38         |    | 36         |         | 32             |       | 35         |    | 44         |
| Commenced office square footage filling vacancy                                  |    | 122,564    |    | 170,062    |         | 74,425         |       | 132,241    |    | 60,961     |
| Commenced office square footage on previously occupied space (M-T-M leasing) (2) |    | 415,750    |    | 181,226    |         | 279,649        |       | 270,602    |    | 294,886    |
| Total office square footage commenced  |    | 538,314    | -  | 351,288    | _       | 354,074        | _     | 402,843    | _  | 355,847    |
| Average starting cash rent psf - office leases commenced                         |    | \$64.95    |    | \$77.09    |         | \$70.53        |       | \$69.38    |    | \$78.47    |
| Previous escalated cash rent psf - office leases commenced (3)                   |    | \$48.03    |    | \$73.39    |         | \$62.82        |       | \$67.90    |    | \$71.70    |
| Increase in new cash rent over previously escalated cash rent (2) (3)            |    | 35.2%      |    | 5.0%       |         | 12.3%          |       | 2.2%       |    | 9.4%       |
| Average lease term   |    | 7.4        |    | 16.1       |         | 11.5           |       | 11.0       |    | 6.8        |
| Tenant concession packages psf   |    | \$37.38    |    | \$77.97    |         | \$79.94        |       | \$67.08    |    | \$43.57    |
| Free rent months   |    | 4.4        |    | 4.4        |         | 7.1            |       | 5.7        |    | 4.9        |

<sup>(1)</sup> Property data includes operating office, retail, residential, development, and redevelopment properties.
(2) Calculated on space that was occupied within the previous 12 months.
(3) Escalated cash rent includes base rent plus all additional amounts paid by the tenant in the form of real estate taxes, operating expenses, porters wage or a consumer price index (CPI) adjustment.

## **COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   |    |             |     |                  | As of            |                  |    |             |
|---|----|-------------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------|
|   | 1  | L2/31/2019  |     | 9/30/2019        | 6/30/2019        | 3/31/2019        |    | 12/31/2018  |
| Assets  |    |             |     |                  |                  |                  |    |             |
| Commercial real estate properties, at cost:   |    |             |     |                  |                  |                  |    |             |
| Land and land interests   | \$ | 1,751,544   |     | \$<br>1,860,922  | \$<br>1,929,496  | \$<br>1,775,006  | \$ | 1,774,899   |
| Building and improvements   |    | 5,154,990   |     | 5,352,144        | 5,749,261        | 5,294,612        |    | 5,268,484   |
| Building leasehold and improvements   |    | 1,433,793   |     | 1,431,183        | 1,427,225        | 1,423,282        |    | 1,423,107   |
| Right of use asset - financing leases   |    | 47,445      |     | 47,445           | 47,445           | 47,445           |    | 47,445      |
| Right of use asset - operating leases   |    | 396,795     | _   | 396,795          | <br>396,795      | <br>396,148      |    |             |
|   |    | 8,784,567   |     | 9,088,489        | 9,550,222        | 8,936,493        |    | 8,513,935   |
| Less: accumulated depreciation  |    | (2,060,560) | _   | <br>(2,147,395)  | <br>(2,217,013)  | <br>(2,154,075)  | _  | (2,099,137) |
| Net real estate   |    | 6,724,007   |     | 6,941,094        | 7,333,209        | 6,782,418        |    | 6,414,798   |
| Other real estate investments:  |    |             |     |                  |                  |                  |    |             |
| Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures   |    | 2,912,842   |     | 2,923,595        | 2,937,153        | 3,055,368        |    | 3,019,020   |
| Debt and preferred equity investments, net  |    | 1,580,306   | (1) | 1,954,556        | 2,228,912        | 2,272,241        |    | 2,099,393   |
| Assets held for sale, net   |    | 391,664     | (2) | 403,488          | _                | _                |    | _           |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |    | 166,070     |     | 121,751          | 148,978          | 144,323          |    | 129,475     |
| Restricted cash   |    | 75,360      |     | 94,793           | 92,169           | 151,388          |    | 149,638     |
| Investment in marketable securities   |    | 29,887      |     | 30,208           | 29,978           | 29,406           |    | 28,638      |
| Tenant and other receivables, net of \$12,369 of cumulative charge-offs at 12/31/2019 |    | 43,968      |     | 44,950           | 38,270           | 47,829           |    | 41,589      |
| Related party receivables   |    | 21,121      |     | 20,030           | 23,686           | 29,458           |    | 28,033      |
| Deferred rents receivable, net of \$12,477 of cumulative charge-offs at 12/31/2019    |    | 283,011     |     | 306,431          | 341,659          | 337,099          |    | 335,985     |
| Deferred costs, net   |    | 205,283     |     | 182,621          | 220,572          | 211,615          |    | 209,110     |
| Other assets  |    | 332,801     | _   | <br>271,467      | <br>235,355      | <br>324,629      | _  | 295,679     |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 12,766,320  |     | \$<br>13,294,984 | \$<br>13,629,941 | \$<br>13,385,774 | \$ | 12,751,358  |

10 Fourth Quarter 2019 Supplemental Information

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes 220 East 42nd Street.

## **COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   |    |            |                  | As of            |                  |    |            |
|---|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|
|   |    | 12/31/2019 | 9/30/2019        | 6/30/2019        | 3/31/2019        |    | 12/31/2018 |
| Liabilities   |    |            |                  |                  |                  |    |            |
| Mortgages and other loans payable   | \$ | 2,211,883  | \$<br>2,454,684  | \$<br>2,366,907  | \$<br>2,046,906  | \$ | 1,988,160  |
| Unsecured term loans  |    | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000        | 1,500,000        | 1,500,000        |    | 1,500,000  |
| Unsecured notes   |    | 1,502,837  | 1,503,072        | 1,503,305        | 1,503,534        |    | 1,503,758  |
| Revolving credit facility   |    | 240,000    | 335,000          | 670,000          | 790,000          |    | 500,000    |
| Deferred financing costs  |    | (46,583)   | <br>(56,988)     | (57,423)         | (50,376)         |    | (50,218)   |
| Total debt, net of deferred financing costs                                   |    | 5,408,137  | 5,735,768        | 5,982,789        | 5,790,064        |    | 5,441,700  |
| Accrued interest  |    | 22,148     | 27,568           | 25,564           | 28,930           |    | 23,154     |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses   |    | 166,905    | 143,361          | 133,473          | 111,899          |    | 147,061    |
| Deferred revenue  |    | 114,052    | 126,321          | 122,941          | 102,598          |    | 94,453     |
| Lease liability - financing leases  |    | 44,448     | 44,251           | 44,034           | 43,823           |    | 43,616     |
| Lease liability - operating leases  |    | 381,671    | 384,661          | 387,602          | 389,857          |    | _          |
| Dividends and distributions payable   |    | 79,282     | 78,541           | 79,272           | 80,047           |    | 80,430     |
| Security deposits   |    | 62,252     | 62,166           | 62,735           | 61,139           |    | 64,688     |
| Liabilities related to assets held for sale                                   |    | _          | _                | _                | _                |    | _          |
| Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures                            |    | 100,000    | 100,000          | 100,000          | 100,000          |    | 100,000    |
| Other liabilities   |    | 177,080    | 140,899          | 123,921          | 135,448          |    | 120,169    |
| Total liabilities   |    | 6,555,975  | 6,843,536        | 7,062,331        | 6,843,805        |    | 6,115,271  |
| Noncontrolling interest in operating partnership                              |    |            |                  |                  |                  |    |            |
| (4,196 units outstanding) at 12/31/2019                                       |    | 409,862    | 401,863          | 401,824          | 412,361          |    | 387,805    |
| Preferred units   |    | 283,285    | 286,285          | 286,285          | 285,285          |    | 300,427    |
| Equity  |    |            |                  |                  |                  |    |            |
| Stockholders' Equity:   |    |            |                  |                  |                  |    |            |
| Series I Perpetual Preferred Shares   |    | 221,932    | 221,932          | 221,932          | 221,932          |    | 221,932    |
| Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 160,000 shares authorized, 80,257             |    |            |                  |                  |                  |    |            |
| issued and outstanding at 12/31/2019, including 1,055 shares held in treasury |    | 803        | 826              | 835              | 843              |    | 847        |
| Additional paid-in capital  |    | 4,286,395  | 4,407,667        | 4,451,209        | 4,492,581        |    | 4,508,685  |
| Treasury stock  |    | (124,049)  | (124,049)        | (124,049)        | (124,049)        |    | (124,049)  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income                                 |    | (28,485)   | (40,132)         | (28,395)         | (4,005)          |    | 15,108     |
| Retained earnings   |    | 1,084,719  | 1,225,904        | 1,288,390        | 1,210,497        |    | 1,278,998  |
| Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity                              |    | 5,441,315  | 5,692,148        | 5,809,922        | 5,797,799        |    | 5,901,521  |
| Noncontrolling interest in other partnerships                                 |    | 75,883     | <br>71,152       | <br>69,579       | <br>46,524       | _  | 46,334     |
| Total equity  | _  | 5,517,198  | <br>5,763,300    | <br>5,879,501    | <br>5,844,323    |    | 5,947,855  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity  | \$ | 12,766,320 | \$<br>13,294,984 | \$<br>13,629,941 | \$<br>13,385,774 | \$ | 12,751,358 |

## **COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



|  |    | Three Mo   | nths End | ed        | Three I | Months Ended | Twelve Months Ended |             |              |           |  |  |
|--|----|------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
|  | De | cember 31, | Dec      | ember 31, | Sep     | otember 30,  | De                  | ecember 31, | December 31, |           |  |  |
|  |    | 2019       |          | 2018      |         | <u>2019</u>  |                     | 2019        |              | 2018      |  |  |
| Revenues   |    |            |          |           |         |              |                     |             |              |           |  |  |
| Rental revenue, net  | \$ | 218,495    | \$       | 216,477   | \$      | 215,447      | \$                  | 863,061     | \$           | 864,978   |  |  |
| Escalation and reimbursement revenues                              |    | 31,957     |          | 31,042    |         | 32,581       |                     | 120,496     |              | 113,596   |  |  |
| Investment income  |    | 42,423     |          | 57,952    |         | 51,518       |                     | 195,590     |              | 201,492   |  |  |
| Other income   |    | 15,207     |          | 11,565    |         | 14,088       |                     | 59,848      |              | 47,326    |  |  |
| Total Revenues, net  |    | 308,082    |          | 317,036   |         | 313,634      |                     | 1,238,995   |              | 1,227,392 |  |  |
| Equity in net (loss) income from unconsolidated joint ventures     |    | (11,874)   |          | (2,398)   |         | (9,864)      |                     | (34,518)    |              | 7,311     |  |  |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt                               |    | _          |          | (14,889)  |         | _            |                     | _           |              | (17,083)  |  |  |
| Expenses   |    |            |          |           |         |              |                     |             |              |           |  |  |
| Operating expenses   |    | 58,814     |          | 56,476    |         | 59,847       |                     | 234,676     |              | 229,347   |  |  |
| Operating lease rent   |    | 8,297      |          | 6,304     |         | 8,295        |                     | 33,188      |              | 32,965    |  |  |
| Real estate taxes  |    | 47,756     |          | 46,563    |         | 49,626       |                     | 190,764     |              | 186,351   |  |  |
| Loan loss and other investment reserves, net of recoveries         |    | _          |          | 5,752     |         | _            |                     | _           |              | 6,839     |  |  |
| Transaction related costs  |    | 369        |          | 426       |         | 44           |                     | 729         |              | 1,099     |  |  |
| Marketing, general and administrative                              |    | 25,575     |          | 26,030    |         | 23,841       |                     | 100,875     |              | 92,631    |  |  |
| Total Operating Expenses   |    | 140,811    |          | 141,551   |         | 141,653      |                     | 560,232     |              | 549,232   |  |  |
| Operating Income   |    | 155,397    |          | 158,198   |         | 162,117      |                     | 644,245     |              | 668,388   |  |  |
| Interest expense, net of interest income                           |    | 44,724     |          | 51,974    |         | 48,112       |                     | 190,521     |              | 208,669   |  |  |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs                           |    | 3,087      |          | 2,695     |         | 3,112        |                     | 11,653      |              | 12,408    |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                      |    | 64,090     |          | 71,458    |         | 70,464       |                     | 272,358     |              | 279,507   |  |  |
| Income from Continuing Operations (1)                              |    | 43,496     | -        | 32,071    |         | 40,429       |                     | 169,713     |              | 167,804   |  |  |
| (Loss) gain on sale of real estate                                 |    | (19,241)   |          | (36,984)  |         | 3,541        |                     | (16,749)    |              | (30,757)  |  |  |
| Equity in net gain on sale of joint venture interest / real estate |    | _          |          | 167,445   |         | _            |                     | 76,181      |              | 303,967   |  |  |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustments                    |    | _          |          | _         |         | 3,799        |                     | 69,389      |              | 57,385    |  |  |
| Depreciable real estate reserves                                   |    |            |          | (220,852) |         | (7,047)      |                     | (7,047)     |              | (227,543) |  |  |
| Net Income (loss)  |    | 24,255     |          | (58,320)  |         | 40,722       |                     | 291,487     |              | 270,856   |  |  |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests                |    | (360)      |          | 3,680     |         | (1,095)      |                     | (10,142)    |              | (12,210)  |  |  |
| Dividends on preferred units                                       |    | (2,726)    |          | (2,842)   |         | (2,732)      |                     | (10,911)    |              | (11,384)  |  |  |
| Net Income Attributable to SL Green Realty Corp                    |    | 21,169     |          | (57,482)  |         | 36,895       |                     | 270,434     |              | 247,262   |  |  |
| Dividends on perpetual preferred shares                            |    | (3,737)    |          | (3,737)   |         | (3,738)      |                     | (14,950)    |              | (14,950)  |  |  |
| Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders                     | \$ | 17,432     | \$       | (61,219)  | \$      | 33,157       | \$                  | 255,484     | \$           | 232,312   |  |  |
| Earnings per share - Net income per share (basic)                  | \$ | 0.21       | \$       | (0.73)    | \$      | 0.40         | \$                  | 3.10        | \$           | 2.67      |  |  |
| Earnings per share - Net income per share (diluted)                | \$ | 0.22       | \$       | (0.73)    | \$      | 0.40         | \$                  | 3.11        | \$           | 2.67      |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Before gains on sale and equity in net gains and depreciable real estate reserves shown below.

## COMPARATIVE COMPUTATION OF FFO AND FAD

**Unaudited** (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



|   |          | Three Moi   | nths Er | nded        | Three | Months Ended |          | Twelve Mo   | lonths Ended |             |  |
|---|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|   | De       | cember 31,  | De      | cember 31,  | Sep   | otember 30,  | De       | cember 31,  | De           | ecember 31, |  |
|   |          | <u>2019</u> |         | <u>2018</u> |       | <u>2019</u>  |          | <u>2019</u> |              | <u>2018</u> |  |
| Funds from Operations   |          |             |         |             |       |              |          |             |              |             |  |
| Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders                          | \$       | 17,432      | \$      | (61,219)    | \$    | 33,157       | \$       | 255,484     | \$           | 232,312     |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   |          | 64,090      |         | 71,458      |       | 70,464       |          | 272,358     |              | 279,507     |  |
| Unconsolidated JV depreciation and noncontrolling interests adjustments |          | 47,224      |         | 46,348      |       | 47,674       |          | 192,426     |              | 187,147     |  |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests                     |          | 360         |         | (3,680)     |       | 1,095        |          | 10,142      |              | 12,210      |  |
| Loss (gain) on sale of real estate                                      |          | 19,241      |         | 36,984      |       | (3,541)      |          | 16,749      |              | 30,757      |  |
| Equity in net gain on sale of joint venture property / real estate      |          | _           |         | (167,445)   |       | _            |          | (76,181)    |              | (303,967)   |  |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustments                         |          | _           |         | _           |       | (3,799)      |          | (69,389)    |              | (57,385)    |  |
| Depreciable real estate reserves  |          | _           |         | 220,852     |       | 7,047        |          | 7,047       |              | 227,543     |  |
| Non-real estate depreciation and amortization                           |          | (742)       |         | (638)       |       | (740)        |          | (2,935)     |              | (2,404)     |  |
| Funds From Operations   | \$       | 147,605     | \$      | 142,660     | \$    | 151,357      | \$       | 605,701     | \$           | 605,720     |  |
| Funds From Operations - Basic per Share                                 | \$       | 1.76        | \$      | 1.62        | \$    | 1.75         | \$       | 7.04        | \$           | 6.63        |  |
| Funds From Operations - Diluted per Share                               | \$       | 1.75        | \$      | 1.61        | \$    | 1.75         | \$       | 7.00        | \$           | 6.62        |  |
| Funds Available for Distribution  |          |             |         |             |       |              |          |             |              |             |  |
| FFO   | \$       | 147,605     | \$      | 142,660     | \$    | 151,357      | \$       | 605,701     | \$           | 605,720     |  |
| Non real estate depreciation and amortization                           |          | 742         |         | 638         |       | 740          |          | 2,935       |              | 2,404       |  |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs                                |          | 3,087       |         | 2,695       |       | 3,112        |          | 11,653      |              | 12,408      |  |
| Non-cash deferred compensation  |          | 17,056      |         | 19,022      |       | 6,953        |          | 42,395      |              | 45,345      |  |
| FAD adjustment for joint ventures                                       |          | (17,558)    |         | (24,123)    |       | (29,706)     |          | (99,349)    |              | (76,517)    |  |
| Straight-line rental income and other non cash adjustments              |          | (1,497)     |         | (10,914)    |       | (8,403)      |          | (22,616)    |              | (33,099)    |  |
| Second cycle tenant improvements  |          | (9,701)     |         | (43,550)    |       | (22,832)     |          | (60,202)    |              | (85,632)    |  |
| Second cycle leasing commissions  |          | (10,614)    |         | (11,227)    |       | (5,718)      |          | (28,287)    |              | (28,418)    |  |
| Revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX                                       |          | (6,264)     |         | (2,411)     |       | (558)        |          | (7,820)     |              | (4,579)     |  |
| Non-revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX                                   |          | (113)       |         | (35,338)    |       | (13,626)     |          | (37,446)    |              | (71,417)    |  |
| Reported Funds Available for Distribution                               | \$       | 122,743     | \$      | 37,452      | \$    | 81,319       | \$       | 406,964     | \$           | 366,215     |  |
| First such topost improvements  | <b>.</b> | 11.022      | ¢       | 2.670       | •     | 750          | <b>.</b> | 14 224      | Φ.           | 0.000       |  |
| First cycle tenant improvements   | \$       | 11,833      | \$      | 2,676       | \$    | 750          | \$       | 14,331      | \$           | 6,866       |  |
| First cycle leasing commissions   | \$       | 16,904      | \$      | 812         | \$    | 9.950        | \$       | 30,938      | \$           | 2,071       |  |
| Development costs   |          | 9,939       | \$      | 6,496       | \$    | 8,850        | \$       | 28,701      | \$           | 20,959      |  |
| Redevelopment costs   | \$       | 54,476      | \$      | 11,751      | \$    | 21,613       | \$       | 95,100      | \$           | 35,417      |  |
| Capitalized interest  | \$       | 14,808      | \$      | 11,377      | \$    | 15,699       | \$       | 53,035      | \$           | 34,162      |  |

Supplemental Information 13 Fourth Quarter 2019

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



| l |
|---|
|   |

|  |    | Series I  |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    |                |     | Other       |                 |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|----|----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
|  | -  | Preferred | Common    |    | Additional     | Treasury        |    | Retained  | N  | loncontrolling | Cor | nprehensive |                 |
|  |    | Stock     | <br>Stock | Pa | aid-In Capital | Stock           | _  | Earnings  |    | Interests      | Inc | come (Loss) | <br>TOTAL       |
|  |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    |                |     |             |                 |
| Balance at December 31, 2018   | \$ | 221,932   | \$<br>847 | \$ | 4,508,685      | \$<br>(124,049) | \$ | 1,278,998 | \$ | 46,334         | \$  | 15,108      | \$<br>5,947,855 |
|  |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    |                |     |             |                 |
| Net income   |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    | 270,434   |    | (3,159)        |     |             | 267,275         |
| Acquisition of subsidiary interest from noncontrolling interest  |    |           |           |    | (569)          |                 |    |           |    | (25,276)       |     |             | (25,845)        |
| Preferred dividends  |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    | (14,950)  |    |                |     |             | (14,950)        |
| Cash distributions declared (\$3.435 per common share)   |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    | (279,377) |    |                |     |             | (279,377)       |
| Cash distributions to noncontrolling interests   |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    | (478)          |     |             | (478)           |
| Other comprehensive loss - unrealized loss on derivative instruments   |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    |                |     | (32,496)    | (32,496)        |
| Other comprehensive loss - SLG share of unconsolidated joint venture net unrealized loss on derivative instruments |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    |                |     | (12,281)    | (12,281)        |
| Other comprehensive gain - unrealized gain on marketable securities  |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    |                |     | 1,184       | 1,184           |
| DRSPP proceeds   |    |           |           |    | 334            |                 |    |           |    |                |     |             | 334             |
| Repurchases of common stock  |    |           | (46)      |    | (248,287)      |                 |    | (136,066) |    |                |     |             | (384,399)       |
| Conversion of units of the Operating Partnership to common stock   |    |           |           |    | 471            |                 |    |           |    |                |     |             | 471             |
| Contributions to consolidated joint ventures   |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    |           |    | 58,462         |     |             | 58,462          |
| Reallocation of noncontrolling interests in the Operating<br>Partnership   |    |           |           |    |                |                 |    | (34,320)  |    |                |     |             | (34,320)        |
| Deferred compensation plan and stock awards, net   |    |           | <br>2     |    | 25,761         |                 |    |           |    |                |     |             | 25,763          |
| Balance at December 31, 2019   | \$ | 221,932   | \$<br>803 | \$ | 4,286,395      | \$<br>(124,049) | \$ | 1,084,719 | \$ | 75,883         | \$  | (28,485)    | \$<br>5,517,198 |

### RECONCILIATION OF SHARES AND UNITS OUTSTANDING, AND DILUTION COMPUTATION

|  | Common Stock | OP Units  | Stock-Based<br>Compensation | Diluted<br>Shares |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Share Count at December 31, 2018                               | 83,683,847   | 4,130,579 | _                           | 87,814,426        |
| YTD share activity   | (4,481,525)  | 65,296    |                             | (4,416,229)       |
| Share Count at December 31, 2019                               | 79,202,322   | 4,195,875 | _                           | 83,398,197        |
| Weighting factor   | 2,907,739    | 78,898    | 176,913                     | 3,163,550         |
| Weighted Average Share Count at December 31, 2019 -<br>Diluted | 82,110,061   | 4,274,773 | 176,913                     | 86,561,747        |

14 Supplemental Information Fourth Quarter 2019

## JOINT VENTURE STATEMENTS

# Balance Sheet for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   | Decemb             | er 31, 2019  | Septemb       | er 30, 2019  | Decemb             | er 31, 2018  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|   | <u>Total</u>       | SLG Share    | <u>Total</u>  | SLG Share    | <u>Total</u>       | SLG Share    |
| Assets  |                    |              |               |              |                    |              |
| Commercial real estate properties, at cost:   |                    |              |               |              |                    |              |
| Land and land interests   | \$ 3,902,348       | \$ 1,886,192 | \$ 3,903,665  | \$ 1,886,617 | \$ 4,280,441       | \$ 2,053,968 |
| Building and improvements   | 10,362,434         | 5,173,363    | 10,255,247    | 5,086,802    | 10,258,232         | 4,871,446    |
| Building leasehold and improvements   | 394,503            | 200,176      | 416,668       | 211,258      | 394,587            | 200,220      |
| Right of use asset - financing leases   | 634,822            | 321,864      | 634,822       | 321,864      | 420,770            | 212,697      |
| Right of use asset - operating leases   | 236,519            | 116,376      | 236,519       | 116,376      |                    |              |
|   | 15,530,626         | 7,697,971    | 15,446,921    | 7,622,917    | 15,354,030         | 7,338,331    |
| Less: accumulated depreciation  | (1,180,998)        | (529,232)    | (1,166,763)   | (516,005)    | (1,006,357)        | (419,771)    |
| Net real estate   | 14,349,628         | 7,168,739    | 14,280,158    | 7,106,912    | 14,347,673         | 6,918,560    |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 260,476            | 131,549      | 226,208       | 112,547      | 214,934            | 106,340      |
| Restricted cash   | 75,713             | 34,779       | 73,491        | 34,600       | 166,367            | 81,081       |
| Debt and preferred equity investments, net  | _                  | _            | _             | _            | 44,357             | 44,357       |
| Tenant and other receivables, net of $6,701$ of cumulative charge-offs at $12/31/2019$ , of which $3,566$ is SLG share      | 49,259             | 20,835       | 44,472        | 17,418       | 36,041             | 13,058       |
| Deferred rents receivable, net of $\$3,405$ of cumulative charge-offs at $12/31/2019$ , of which $\$1,364$ is SLG share     | 321,806            | 154,330      | 315,922       | 151,590      | 237,100            | 105,895      |
| Deferred costs, net   | 209,806            | 117,029      | 189,627       | 105,152      | 179,368            | 96,915       |
| Other assets  | 1,829,623          | 811,189      | 1,894,794     | 844,474      | 2,007,798          | 897,620      |
| Total Assets  | \$ 17,096,311      | \$ 8,438,450 | \$ 17,024,672 | \$ 8,372,693 | \$ 17,233,638      | \$ 8,263,826 |
| Liabilities and Equity  | <b>.</b> 0.051.000 | ф 2.004 F24  | ¢ 0.700.015   | ф 2.002.020  | <b>#</b> 0.050.032 | ф 2.700.700  |
| Mortgage and other loans payable, net of deferred financing costs of \$91,538 at 12/31/2019, of which \$43,615 is SLG share | \$ 8,951,869       | \$ 3,984,521 | \$ 8,799,015  | \$ 3,883,638 | \$ 8,950,622       | \$ 3,799,798 |
| Accrued interest  | 27,078             | 11,645       | 26,911        | 11,393       | 27,343             | 11,594       |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses   | 242,918            | 125,895      | 233,823       | 122,393      | 234,222            | 127,482      |
| Deferred revenue  | 1,501,616          | 668,791      | 1,535,067     | 684,525      | 1,660,838          | 732,505      |
| Lease liability - financing leases  | 637,290            | 323,071      | 637,314       | 323,089      | 637,168            | 323,032      |
| Lease liability - operating leases  | 260,090            | 127,405      | 261,682       | 128,215      | _                  | _            |
| Security deposits   | 28,859             | 11,333       | 26,960        | 9,966        | 34,007             | 12,190       |
| Other liabilities   | 9,449              | 4,842        | 12,882        | 7,547        | 13,572             | 7,450        |
| Equity  | 5,437,142          | 3,180,947    | 5,491,018     | 3,201,927    | 5,675,866          | 3,249,775    |
| Total Liabilities and Equity  | \$ 17,096,311      | \$ 8,438,450 | \$ 17,024,672 | \$ 8,372,693 | \$ 17,233,638      | \$ 8,263,826 |

Supplemental Information 15 Fourth Quarter 2019

## JOINT VENTURE STATEMENTS

Statement of Operations for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|  | <br>Three Mo   |           |          | <br>Three Mo   |           |           |                | nths Ended<br>er 31, 2018 |          |  |
|--|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|
|  | <u>Total</u>   | <u>_s</u> | LG Share | <u>Total</u>   | <u>.s</u> | SLG Share | <u>Total</u>   | <u>.s</u>                 | LG Share |  |
| Revenues   |                |           |          |                |           |           |                |                           |          |  |
| Rental revenue, net  | \$<br>235,003  | \$        | 102,682  | \$<br>239,246  | \$        | 105,169   | \$<br>259,067  | \$                        | 110,576  |  |
| Escalation and reimbursement revenues  | 39,278         |           | 18,134   | 42,464         |           | 19,852    | 39,824         |                           | 18,841   |  |
| Investment income  | 1,265          |           | 314      | 1,264          |           | 314       | 2,777          |                           | 2,751    |  |
| Other income   | <br>4,011      |           | 1,422    | <br>3,036      | _         | 1,123     | <br>3,131      |                           | 1,059    |  |
| Total Revenues, net  | \$<br>279,557  | \$        | 122,552  | \$<br>286,010  | \$        | 126,458   | \$<br>304,799  | \$                        | 133,227  |  |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt   | _              |           | _        | (1,031)        |           | (258)     | _              |                           | _        |  |
| Expenses   |                |           |          |                |           |           |                |                           |          |  |
| Operating expenses   | \$<br>49,484   | \$        | 22,216   | \$<br>50,759   | \$        | 22,389    | \$<br>53,007   | \$                        | 22,206   |  |
| Operating lease rent   | 5,968          |           | 2,894    | 6,713          |           | 3,270     | 5,450          |                           | 2,634    |  |
| Real estate taxes  | <br>52,811     |           | 23,583   | <br>53,321     |           | 23,920    | <br>57,349     |                           | 24,999   |  |
| Total Operating Expenses   | \$<br>108,263  | \$        | 48,693   | \$<br>110,793  | \$        | 49,579    | \$<br>115,806  | \$                        | 49,839   |  |
| Operating Income   | \$<br>171,294  | \$        | 73,859   | \$<br>174,186  | \$        | 76,621    | \$<br>188,993  | \$                        | 83,388   |  |
| Interest expense, net of interest income   | \$<br>89,491   | \$        | 37,168   | \$<br>92,601   | \$        | 38,295    | \$<br>93,338   | \$                        | 37,266   |  |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs   | 4,902          |           | 1,751    | 4,436          |           | 1,505     | 4,722          |                           | 1,500    |  |
| Depreciation and amortization  | <br>98,949     |           | 46,429   | 100,736        |           | 46,557    | 103,345        |                           | 46,939   |  |
| Net (Loss) Income  | \$<br>(22,048) | \$        | (11,489) | \$<br>(23,587) | \$        | (9,736)   | \$<br>(12,412) | \$                        | (2,317)  |  |
| Real estate depreciation   | <br>98,662     |           | 46,373   | <br>100,449    |           | 46,500    | <br>103,057    |                           | 46,882   |  |
| FFO Contribution   | \$<br>76,614   | \$        | 34,884   | \$<br>76,862   | \$        | 36,764    | \$<br>90,645   | \$                        | 44,565   |  |
| FAD Adjustments:   |                |           |          |                |           |           |                |                           |          |  |
| Non real estate depreciation and amortization  | \$<br>287      | \$        | 56       | \$<br>287      | \$        | 57        | \$<br>288      | \$                        | 57       |  |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs   | 4,902          |           | 1,751    | 4,436          |           | 1,505     | 4,722          |                           | 1,500    |  |
| Straight-line rental income and other non-cash adjustments   | (12,751)       |           | (7,002)  | (39,890)       |           | (21,563)  | (22,177)       |                           | (10,616) |  |
| Second cycle tenant improvement  | (2,297)        |           | (904)    | (9,755)        |           | (4,885)   | (16,070)       |                           | (8,235)  |  |
| Second cycle leasing commissions   | (11,332)       |           | (6,448)  | (2,851)        |           | (1,610)   | (2,784)        |                           | (1,351)  |  |
| Revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX  | (4,551)        |           | (2,224)  | (1,485)        |           | (563)     | (2,186)        |                           | (875)    |  |
| Non-revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX  | <br>(3,658)    |           | (2,787)  | <br>(5,383)    | _         | (2,647)   | <br>(8,942)    |                           | (4,603)  |  |
| Total FAD Adjustments  | \$<br>(29,400) | \$        | (17,558) | \$<br>(54,641) | \$        | (29,706)  | \$<br>(47,149) | \$                        | (24,123) |  |
| First cycle tenant improvement   | \$<br>4,387    | \$        | 2,340    | \$<br>373      | \$        | 110       | \$<br>8,136    | \$                        | 3,559    |  |
| First cycle leasing commissions  | \$<br>6,483    | \$        | 2,478    | \$<br>123      | \$        | 75        | \$<br>7,753    | \$                        | 3,475    |  |
| Development costs  | \$<br>122,910  | \$        | 87,279   | \$<br>127,656  | \$        | 90,649    | \$<br>163,492  | \$                        | 116,096  |  |
| Redevelopment costs  | \$<br>15,048   | \$        | 5,826    | \$<br>25,822   | \$        | 13,120    | \$<br>6,320    | \$                        | 3,440    |  |
| Capitalized interest   | \$<br>8,510    | \$        | 6,043    | \$<br>7,164    | \$        | 5,087     | \$<br>8,265    | \$                        | 5,248    |  |
| Our description of the Control of th |                |           |          |                |           |           |                |                           |          |  |

## JOINT VENTURE STATEMENTS

Statement of Operations for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



Twelve Months Ended

Twelve Months Ended

|  |    | Decembe      | er 31, 2019 |           | -  | Decembe      | er 31, 2 | 018                 |
|--|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--------------|----------|---------------------|
|  |    | <u>Total</u> | 3           | SLG Share |    | <u>Total</u> |          | SLG Share           |
| Revenues   |    |              |             |           |    |              |          |                     |
| Rental revenue, net  | \$ | 980,587      | \$          | 427,893   | \$ | 1,058,323    | \$       | 452,018             |
| Escalation and reimbursement revenues                      |    | 157,237      |             | 73,261    |    | 161,560      |          | 75,966              |
| Investment income  |    | 11,597       |             | 3,331     |    | 12,804       |          | 12,014              |
| Other income   | -  | 14,113       |             | 5,274     |    | 12,117       |          | 4,566               |
| Total Revenues, net  | \$ | 1,163,534    | \$          | 509,759   | \$ | 1,244,804    | \$       | 544,564             |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt                       |    | (1,031)      |             | (258)     |    | _            |          | _                   |
| Expenses   |    |              |             |           |    |              |          |                     |
| Operating expenses   | \$ | 202,881      | \$          | 88,144    | \$ | 219,440      | \$       | 91,220              |
| Operating lease rent                                       |    | 24,816       |             | 12,050    |    | 18,697       |          | 8,985               |
| Real estate taxes  |    | 212,355      |             | 94,288    |    | 226,961      |          | 97,969              |
| Total Operating Expenses                                   | \$ | 440,052      | \$          | 194,482   | \$ | 465,098      | \$       | 198,174             |
| Operating Income   | \$ | 722,451      | \$          | 315,019   | \$ | 779,706      | \$       | 346,390             |
| Interest expense, net of interest income                   | \$ | 372,408      | \$          | 153,151   | \$ | 363,055      | \$       | 144,663             |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs                   |    | 19,336       |             | 6,415     |    | 21,634       |          | 6,315               |
| Depreciation and amortization                              |    | 407,697      |             | 189,290   |    | 421,458      |          | 187,962             |
| Net (Loss) income  | \$ | (76,990)     | \$          | (33,837)  | \$ | (26,441)     | \$       | 7,450               |
| Real estate depreciation                                   |    | 406,545      |             | 189,064   |    | 420,279      |          | 187,733             |
| FFO Contribution   | \$ | 329,555      | \$          | 155,227   | \$ | 393,838      | \$       | 195,183             |
| FAD Adjustments:   |    |              |             |           |    |              |          |                     |
| Non real estate depreciation and amortization              | \$ | 1,152        | \$          | 226       | \$ | 1,179        | \$       | 229                 |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs                   |    | 19,336       |             | 6,415     |    | 21,634       |          | 6,315               |
| Straight-line rental income and other non-cash adjustments |    | (132,251)    |             | (70,977)  |    | (87,110)     |          | (43,520)            |
| Second cycle tenant improvement                            |    | (27,108)     |             | (13,383)  |    | (66,815)     |          | (25,360)            |
| Second cycle leasing commissions                           |    | (16,763)     |             | (9,281)   |    | (13,048)     |          | (5,159)             |
| Revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX                          |    | (7,322)      |             | (3,250)   |    | (3,594)      |          | (1,181)             |
| Non-revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX                      |    | (17,926)     |             | (9,099)   |    | (15,389)     |          | (7,841)             |
| Total FAD Adjustments                                      | \$ | (180,882)    | \$          | (99,349)  | \$ | (163,143)    | \$       | (76,517)            |
| First cycle tenant improvement                             | \$ | 16,567       | \$          | 7,535     | \$ | 107,269      | \$       | 55,757              |
| First cycle leasing commissions                            | \$ | 6,984        | \$          | 2,746     | \$ | 12,125       | \$       | 4,670               |
| Development costs  | \$ | 546,941      | \$          | 388,385   | \$ | 527,130      | \$       | 359,067             |
| Redevelopment costs  | \$ | 45,209       | \$          | 20,580    | \$ | 31,469       | \$       | 17,173              |
| Capitalized Interest                                       | \$ | 26,174       | \$          | 18,586    | \$ | 45,540       | \$       | 27,376              |
| Supplemental Information                                   |    | 17           |             |           |    |              |          | Fourth Quarter 2019 |

**Net Operating Income** Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   |     | Three Mor   | nths En | ded         | Three M | lonths Ended |     | Twelve Mo   | nths E | nded        |
|---|-----|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|-----|-------------|--------|-------------|
|   | Dec | cember 31,  | Dec     | ember 31,   | Sep     | tember 30,   | Dec | cember 31,  | De     | cember 31,  |
|   |     | <u>2019</u> |         | <u>2018</u> |         | <u>2019</u>  |     | <u>2019</u> |        | <u>2018</u> |
| Net Operating Income (1)                                    | \$  | 145,930     | \$      | 144,968     | \$      | 135,744      | \$  | 555,537     | \$     | 553,732     |
| SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs           |     | 73,256      |         | 80,725      |         | 76,552       |     | 311,081     |        | 334,049     |
| NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs               | \$  | 219,186     | \$      | 225,693     | \$      | 212,296      | \$  | 866,618     | \$     | 887,781     |
| Partners' share of NOI - consolidated JVs                   |     | (520)       |         | (704)       |         | (536)        |     | (2,052)     |        | (2,369)     |
| NOI - SLG share   | \$  | 218,666     | \$      | 224,989     | \$      | 211,760      | \$  | 864,566     | \$     | 885,412     |
| NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs              | \$  | 219,186     | \$      | 225,693     | \$      | 212,296      | \$  | 866,618     | \$     | 887,781     |
| Free rent (net of amortization)                             |     | (6,044)     |         | (6,092)     |         | (16,729)     |     | (55,231)    |        | (21,468)    |
| Amortization of acquired above and below-market leases, net |     | (5,229)     |         | (5,803)     |         | (5,281)      |     | (21,622)    |        | (23,612)    |
| Straight-line revenue adjustment                            |     | (853)       |         | (6,878)     |         | (5,822)      |     | (16,346)    |        | (22,621)    |
| Straight-line tenant credit loss                            |     | 168         |         | (468)       |         | 848          |     | 3,769       |        | (1,358)     |
| Operating lease straight-line adjustment                    |     | 872         |         | 444         |         | 888          |     | 3,720       |        | 3,781       |
| Cash NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs         | \$  | 208,100     | \$      | 206,896     | \$      | 186,200      | \$  | 780,908     | \$     | 822,503     |
| Partners' share of cash NOI - consolidated JVs              |     | (608)       |         | (614)       |         | (564)        |     | (2,178)     |        | (2,221)     |
| Cash NOI - SLG share  | \$  | 207,492     | \$      | 206,282     | \$      | 185,636      | \$  | 778,730     | \$     | 820,282     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes SL Green Management Corp. and Emerge 212. Excludes lease termination income.

|                                  | <br>Three Mor<br>Decembe |          |         |               | e Months Ended<br>ember 31, 2019 |         |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|                                  | <u>NOI</u>               | <u>C</u> | ash NOI | <u>NOI</u>    | <u>C</u>                         | ash NOI |  |  |  |
| Manhattan Operating Properties   | \$<br>181,271            | \$       | 172,871 | \$<br>726,890 | \$                               | 653,007 |  |  |  |
| Retail Operating Properties      | 11,978                   |          | 11,507  | 51,719        |                                  | 47,564  |  |  |  |
| Residential Operating Properties | 8,305                    |          | 8,124   | 32,160        |                                  | 31,522  |  |  |  |
| Suburban Operating Properties    | 2,889                    |          | 3,119   | 11,352        |                                  | 11,916  |  |  |  |
| Development/Redevelopment        | <br>2,534                |          | 864     | <br>3,452     |                                  | 788     |  |  |  |
| Total Operating and Development  | 206,977                  |          | 196,485 | 825,573       |                                  | 744,797 |  |  |  |
| Property Dispositions            | 6,504                    |          | 5,716   | 31,709        |                                  | 26,233  |  |  |  |
| Other (2)                        | <br>5,185                |          | 5,291   | <br>7,284     |                                  | 7,700   |  |  |  |
| Total                            | \$<br>218,666            | \$       | 207,492 | \$<br>864,566 | \$                               | 778,730 |  |  |  |

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes SL Green Management Corp., Emerge 212, Belmont Insurance Company and Ticonderoga Insurance Company

2019 Same Store Net Operating Income - Wholly Owned and Consolidated JVs Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|        |   |    | Three Mo    | nths E | Ended       |           | Three | Months Ended |    |             |    |             |              |
|--------|---|----|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|
|        |   | De | ecember 31, | De     | ecember 31, |           | Se    | ptember 30,  | De | ecember 31, | De | cember 31,  |              |
|        |   |    | <u>2019</u> |        | <u>2018</u> | <u>%</u>  |       | <u>2019</u>  |    | <u>2019</u> |    | <u>2018</u> | <u>%</u>     |
| Revei  | Rental revenue, net   | \$ | 203,920     | \$     | 202,611     | 0.6 %     | \$    | 200,938      | \$ | 807,141     | \$ | 796,218     | 1.4 %        |
|        | Escalation & reimbursement revenues                           | •  | 30,181      | •      | 28,584      | 5.6 %     | •     | 30,738       | •  | 113,844     | •  | 106,605     | 6.8 %        |
|        | Other income  |    | 3,229       |        | 1,461       | 121.0 %   |       | 6,217        |    | 14,373      |    | 6,987       | 105.7 %      |
|        | Total Revenues  | \$ | 237,330     | \$     | 232,656     | 2.0 %     | \$    | 237,893      | \$ | 935,358     | \$ | 909,810     | 2.8 %        |
|        |   |    |             |        |             |           |       |              |    |             |    |             |              |
| Expe   | nses  |    |             |        |             |           |       |              |    |             |    |             |              |
|        | Operating expenses  | \$ | 49,356      | \$     | 47,800      | 3.3 %     | \$    | 49,212       | \$ | 195,405     | \$ | 191,769     | 1.9 %        |
|        | Operating lease rent  |    | 8,297       |        | 8,015       | 3.5 %     |       | 8,295        |    | 33,188      |    | 32,938      | 0.8 %        |
|        | Real estate taxes   |    | 45,761      |        | 44,696      | 2.4 %     |       | 47,638       |    | 182,959     |    | 174,517     | 4.8 %        |
|        |   | \$ | 103,414     | \$     | 100,511     | 2.9 %     | \$    | 105,145      | \$ | 411,552     | \$ | 399,224     | 3.1 %        |
|        | Operating Income  | \$ | 133,916     | \$     | 132,145     | 1.3 %     | \$    | 132,748      | \$ | 523,806     | \$ | 510,586     | 2.6 %        |
|        | Interest expense & amortization of financing costs            | \$ | 17,550      | \$     | 22,139      | (20.7)%   | \$    | 17,524       | \$ | 69,717      | \$ | 101,470     | (31.3)%      |
|        | Depreciation & amortization                                   |    | 54,983      |        | 62,305      | (11.8)%   |       | 59,755       |    | 232,558     |    | 240,783     | (3.4)%       |
|        |   |    |             |        |             |           |       |              |    |             |    |             | , ,          |
|        | Income before noncontrolling interest                         | \$ | 61,383      | \$     | 47,701      | 28.7 %    | \$    | 55,469       | \$ | 221,531     | \$ | 168,333     | 31.6 %       |
| Plus:  | Real estate depreciation & amortization                       |    | 54,920      |        | 62,242      | (11.8)%   |       | 59,692       |    | 232,305     |    | 240,522     | (3.4)%       |
|        | FFO Contribution  | \$ | 116,303     | \$     | 109,943     | 5.8 %     | \$    | 115,161      | \$ | 453,836     | \$ | 408,855     | 11.0 %       |
| Less:  | Non-building revenue  |    | 1,852       |        | 162         | 1,043.2 % |       | 2,664        |    | 4,663       |    | 592         | 687.7 %      |
| Plus:  | Interest expense & amortization of financing costs            |    | 17,550      |        | 22,139      | (20.7)%   |       | 17,524       |    | 69,717      |    | 101,470     | (31.3)%      |
|        | Non-real estate depreciation                                  |    | 63          |        | 63          | -%        |       | 63           |    | 253         |    | 261         | (3.1)%       |
|        | NOI   | \$ | 132,064     | \$     | 131,983     | 0.1 %     | \$    | 130,084      | \$ | 519,143     | \$ | 509,994     | 1.8 %        |
| Cash   | Adjustments   |    |             |        |             |           |       |              |    |             |    |             |              |
|        | Free rent (net of amortization)                               | \$ | 2,906       | \$     | 7,169       | (59.5)%   | \$    | 3,638        | \$ | 17,058      | \$ | 23,139      | (26.3)%      |
|        | Straight-line revenue adjustment                              |    | (1,242)     |        | (1,140)     | 8.9 %     |       | (1,265)      |    | (6,894)     |    | (8,622)     | (20.0)%      |
|        | Amortization of acquired above and below-market leases,       |    |             |        |             |           |       |              |    | , ,         |    |             |              |
|        | net   |    | 903         |        | 1,185       | (23.8)%   |       | 904          |    | 3,677       |    | 5,420       | (32.2)%      |
| Plus:  | Operating lease straight-line adjustment                      |    | 497         |        | 231         | 115.2 %   |       | 514          |    | 2,039       |    | 1,803       | 13.1 %       |
|        | Straight-line tenant credit loss                              | _  | 163         | _      | (7)         | (2,429)%  | _     | 786          | _  | 3,805       | _  | (912)       | (517.2)%     |
|        | Cash NOI  | \$ | 130,157     | \$     | 124,993     | 4.1 %     | \$    | 128,107      | \$ | 511,146     | \$ | 490,948     | 4.1 %        |
| Opera  | ating Margins   |    |             |        |             |           |       |              |    |             |    |             |              |
|        | NOI to real estate revenue, net                               |    | 56.1%       |        | 56.8%       |           |       | 55.3%        |    | 55.8%       |    | 56.1%       |              |
|        | Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net                          |    | 55.3%       |        | 53.8%       |           |       | 54.5%        |    | 54.9%       |    | 54.0%       |              |
|        | NOI before operating lease rent/real estate revenue, net      |    | 59.6%       |        | 60.2%       |           |       | 58.8%        |    | 59.3%       |    | 59.7%       |              |
|        | Cash NOI before operating lease rent/real estate revenue, net |    | 58.6%       |        | 57.1%       |           |       | 57.8%        |    | 58.3%       |    | 57.4%       |              |
| Sunnia | mental Information  |    |             |        | 19          |           |       |              |    |             |    | Fourth      | Quarter 2019 |

# 2019 Same Store Net Operating Income - Unconsolidated JVs Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands, SLG Share)



|        |  |    | Three Mor   | nths E | nded        |          | Three    | Months Ended |    |            |    |         |            |
|--------|--|----|-------------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|----|------------|----|---------|------------|
|        |  | De | ecember 31, | De     | ecember 31, |          | Se       | ptember 30,  | De | cember 31, | De |         |            |
|        |  |    | 2019        |        | 2018        | <u>%</u> |          | 2019         |    | 2019       |    | 2018    | <u>%</u>   |
| Rever  |  | •  | 04.010      | Φ.     | 00.546      | (F C)()  | •        | 07.457       | \$ | 389,580    | •  | 205.000 | (1.0)0/    |
|        | Rental revenue, net  | \$ | 94,018      | \$     | 99,546      | (5.6)%   | \$       | 97,457       | Ф  |            | \$ | 395,960 | (1.6)%     |
|        | Escalation & reimbursement revenues  |    | 17,776      |        | 18,012      | (1.3)%   |          | 19,715       |    | 71,310     |    | 72,175  | (1.2)%     |
|        | Other income   | \$ | 780         | \$     | 518         | 50.6 %   | <u> </u> | 567          | \$ | 3,017      | \$ | 1,666   | 81.1 %     |
|        | Total Revenues   | Þ  | 112,574     | Þ      | 118,076     | (4.7)%   | Þ        | 117,739      | Þ  | 463,907    | Þ  | 469,801 | (1.3)%     |
| Exper  | ises   |    |             |        |             |          |          |              |    |            |    |         |            |
|        | Operating expenses   | \$ | 20,992      | \$     | 20,043      | 4.7 %    | \$       | 21,543       | \$ | 82,573     | \$ | 82,340  | 0.3 %      |
|        | Operating lease rent   |    | 1,804       |        | 1,921       | -%       |          | 1,927        |    | 7,589      |    | 7,714   | - %        |
|        | Real estate taxes  |    | 22,310      |        | 22,619      | (1.4)%   |          | 22,263       |    | 86,750     |    | 87,915  | (1.3)%     |
|        |  | \$ | 45,106      | \$     | 44,583      | 1.2 %    | \$       | 45,733       | \$ | 176,912    | \$ | 177,969 | (0.6)%     |
|        | Operating Income   | \$ | 67,468      | \$     | 73,493      | (8.2)%   | \$       | 72,006       | \$ | 286,995    | \$ | 291,832 | (1.7)%     |
|        | Interest expense & amortization of financing costs   | \$ | 33,146      | \$     | 34,761      | (4.6)%   | \$       | 34,571       | \$ | 137,500    | \$ | 134,438 | 2.3 %      |
|        | Depreciation & amortization  | Ψ  | 41,375      | Ψ      | 41,666      | (0.7)%   | Ψ        | 40,822       | Ψ  | 165,591    | Ψ  | 167,005 | (0.8)%     |
|        | Depreciation & amortization  |    | 41,375      | _      | 41,000      | (0.7)%   | _        | 40,022       | _  | 105,591    | _  | 107,005 | (0.6)%     |
|        | Loss before noncontrolling interest  | \$ | (7,053)     | \$     | (2,934)     | 140.4 %  | \$       | (3,387)      | \$ | (16,096)   | \$ | (9,611) | 67.5 %     |
| Plus:  | Real estate depreciation & amortization  |    | 41,318      |        | 41,610      | (0.7)%   |          | 40,765       |    | 165,365    |    | 166,780 | (0.8)%     |
|        | FFO Contribution   | \$ | 34,265      | \$     | 38,676      | (11.4)%  | \$       | 37,378       | \$ | 149,269    | \$ | 157,169 | (5.0)%     |
| Less:  | Non-building revenue   |    | 646         |        | 172         | 275.6 %  |          | 233          |    | 1,734      |    | 682     | 154.3 %    |
| Plus.  | Interest expense & amortization of financing costs   |    | 33,146      |        | 34,761      | (4.6)%   |          | 34,571       |    | 137,500    |    | 134,438 | 2.3 %      |
| i ius. | Non-real estate depreciation   |    | 57          |        | 56          | — %      |          | 57           |    | 226        |    | 225     | 0.4 %      |
|        | NOI  | \$ | 66,822      | \$     | 73,321      | (8.9)%   | \$       | 71,773       | \$ | 285,261    | \$ | 291,150 | (2.0)%     |
| Caab   | Adicatora  |    |             |        |             |          |          |              |    |            |    |         |            |
|        | Adjustments Free rent (net of amortization)  | \$ | 786         | \$     | (1,527)     | (151.5)% | \$       | 11,150       | \$ | 32,261     | \$ | (3,175) | (1,116.1)% |
| LC33.  | Straight-line revenue adjustment   | Ψ  | (427)       | Ψ      | 6,052       | (107.1)% | Ψ        | 4,589        | Ψ  | 14,162     | Ψ  | 22,675  | (37.5)%    |
|        | Amortization of acquired above and below-market leases,  |    |             |        |             |          |          | 4,505        |    |            |    | 22,013  |            |
|        | net  |    | 4,321       |        | 4,225       | 2.3 %    |          | 4,122        |    | 16,953     |    | 15,841  | 7.0 %      |
| Plus:  | Operating lease straight-line adjustment   |    | 107         |        | 258         | —%       |          | 107          |    | 680        |    | 1,031   | — %        |
|        | Straight-line tenant credit loss   |    |             |        |             | -%       |          |              |    | 298        |    |         | <u> </u>   |
|        | Cash NOI   | \$ | 62,249      | \$     | 64,829      | (4.0)%   | \$       | 52,019       | \$ | 222,863    | \$ | 256,840 | (13.2)%    |
| Opera  | ting Margins   |    |             |        |             |          |          |              |    |            |    |         |            |
|        | NOI to real estate revenue, net  |    | 59.7%       |        | 62.2%       |          |          | 61.1%        |    | 61.7%      |    | 62.1%   |            |
|        | Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net   |    | 55.6%       |        | 55.0%       |          |          | 44.3%        |    | 48.2%      |    | 54.7%   |            |
|        | NOI before operating lease rent/real estate revenue, net Cash NOI before operating lease rent/real estate revenue, |    | 61.3%       |        | 63.8%       |          |          | 62.7%        |    | 63.4%      |    | 63.7%   |            |
|        | net  |    | 57.1%       |        | 56.4%       |          |          | 45.8%        |    | 49.7%      |    | 56.2%   |            |
|        |  |    |             |        |             |          |          |              |    |            |    |         |            |

## 2019 Same Store Net Operating Income Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|       |   | Three Months Ended |                         |              | _                       | Three Months Ended |               | Twelve Months Ended |              |                   |              |                         |          |
|-------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
|       |   | December 31,       |                         | December 31, |                         |                    | September 30, |                     | December 31, |                   | December 31, |                         |          |
|       |   |                    | <u>2019</u>             |              | <u>2018</u>             | <u>%</u>           |               | <u>2019</u>         | <u>2019</u>  |                   | <u>2018</u>  |                         | <u>%</u> |
| Revei | Rental revenue, net   | \$                 | 203,920                 | \$           | 202,611                 | 0.6 %              | \$            | 200,938             | \$           | 807,141           | \$           | 796,218                 | 1.4 %    |
|       | Escalation & reimbursement revenues   | Ф                  | 30,181                  | Φ            | 28,584                  | 5.6 %              | Ф             | 30,738              | Ф            | 113,844           | Ф            | 106,605                 | 6.8 %    |
|       | Other income  |                    |                         |              |                         | 121.0 %            |               |                     |              |                   |              |                         | 105.7 %  |
|       | Total Revenues  | \$                 | 3,229<br><b>237,330</b> | \$           | 1,461<br><b>232,656</b> | 2.0 %              | \$            | 6,217               | \$           | 14,373<br>935,358 | \$           | 6,987<br><b>909,810</b> | 2.8 %    |
|       | Equity in Net Loss from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures   | •                  |                         | •            | ,                       |                    | •             |                     | •            | ,                 | •            | ,                       |          |
| F     | (1)   | \$                 | (7,053)                 | \$           | (2,934)                 | 140.4 %            | \$            | (3,387)             | \$           | (16,096)          | \$           | (9,611)                 | 67.5 %   |
| Expe  | Operating expenses  | \$                 | 49,356                  | \$           | 47,800                  | 3.3 %              | \$            | 49,212              | \$           | 195,405           | \$           | 191,769                 | 1.9 %    |
|       | Operating lease rent  | Ψ                  | 8,297                   | Ψ            | 8,015                   | 3.5 %              | Ψ             | 8,295               | Ψ            | 33,188            | Ψ            | 32,938                  | 0.8 %    |
|       | Real estate taxes   |                    | 45,761                  |              | 44,696                  | 2.4 %              |               | 47,638              |              | 182,959           |              | 174,517                 | 4.8 %    |
|       | Near estate taxes   | \$                 | 103,414                 | \$           | 100,511                 | 2.9 %              | \$            | 105,145             | \$           | 411,552           | \$           | 399,224                 | 3.1 %    |
|       | Operating Income  | \$                 | 126,863                 | \$           | 129,211                 | (1.8)%             | \$            | 129,361             | \$           | 507,710           | \$           | 500,975                 | 1.3 %    |
|       | Interest expense & amortization of financing costs  | \$                 | 17,550                  | \$           | 22,139                  | (20.7)%            | \$            | 17,524              | \$           | 69,717            | \$           | 101,470                 | (31.3)%  |
|       | Depreciation & amortization   | Ψ                  | 54,983                  | •            | 62,305                  | (11.8)%            | •             | 59,755              | •            | 232,558           | •            | 240,783                 | (3.4)%   |
|       | Income before noncontrolling interest   | \$                 | 54,330                  | \$           | 44,767                  | 21.4 %             | \$            | 52,082              | \$           | 205,435           | \$           | 158,722                 | 29.4 %   |
| Plus: | Real estate depreciation & amortization   | •                  | 54,920                  | •            | 62,242                  | (11.8)%            | •             | 59,692              | •            | 232,305           | •            | 240,522                 | (3.4)%   |
|       | Joint Ventures Real estate depreciation & amortization  |                    |                         |              |                         | , ,                |               |                     |              |                   | •            |                         |          |
|       | (1)   | \$                 | 41,318                  | _            | 41,610                  | (0.7)%             | _             | 40,765              | \$           | 165,365           | \$           | 166,780                 | (0.8)%   |
|       | FFO Contribution  | \$                 | 150,568                 | \$           | 148,619                 | 1.3 %              | \$            | 152,539             | \$           | 603,105           | \$           | 566,024                 | 6.6 %    |
| Less: | Non-building revenue  | \$                 | 1,852                   | \$           | 162                     | 1,043.2 %          | \$            | 2,664               | \$           | 4,663             | \$           | 592                     | 687.7 %  |
|       | Joint Ventures Non-building revenue (1)   |                    | 646                     |              | 172                     | 275.6 %            |               | 233                 |              | 1,734             |              | 682                     | 154.3 %  |
| Plus: | Interest expense & amortization of financing costs Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs $^{(1)}$ |                    | 17,550                  |              | 22,139                  | (20.7)%            |               | 17,524              |              | 69,717            |              | 101,470                 | (31.3)%  |
|       |   |                    | 33,146                  |              | 34,761                  | (4.6)%             |               | 34,571              |              | 137,500           |              | 134,438                 | 2.3 %    |
|       | Non-real estate depreciation  |                    | 63                      |              | 63                      | - %                |               | 63                  |              | 253               |              | 261                     | (3.1)%   |
|       | Joint Ventures Non-real estate depreciation (1)   |                    | 57                      |              | 56                      | 1.8 %              |               | 57                  |              | 226               | . <u></u>    | 225                     | 0.4 %    |
|       | NOI   | \$                 | 198,886                 | \$           | 205,304                 | (3.1)%             | \$            | 201,857             | \$           | 804,404           | \$           | 801,144                 | 0.4 %    |
| Cash  | Adjustments   |                    |                         |              |                         |                    |               |                     |              |                   |              |                         |          |
|       | Non-cash adjustments  | \$                 | (1,907)                 | \$           | (6,990)                 | (72.7)%            | \$            | (1,977)             | \$           | (7,997)           | \$           | (19,046)                | (58.0)%  |
|       | Joint Venture non-cash adjustments (1)  |                    | (4,573)                 |              | (8,492)                 | (46.1)%            |               | (19,754)            | _            | (62,398)          | _            | (34,310)                | 81.9 %   |
|       | Cash NOI  | \$                 | 192,406                 | \$           | 189,822                 | 1.4 %              | \$            | 180,126             | \$           | 734,009           | \$           | 747,788                 | (1.8)%   |
| Opera | ating Margins   |                    |                         |              |                         |                    |               |                     |              |                   |              |                         |          |
|       | NOI to real estate revenue, net   |                    | 57.2%                   |              | 58.6%                   |                    |               | 57.2%               |              | 57.8%             |              | 58.1%                   |          |
|       | Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net  |                    | 55.4%                   |              | 54.2%                   |                    |               | 51.1%               |              | 52.7%             |              | 54.3%                   |          |
|       | NOI before operating lease rent/real estate revenue, net  |                    | 60.2%                   |              | 61.4%                   |                    |               | 60.1%               |              | 60.7%             |              | 61.1%                   |          |
|       | Cash NOI before operating lease rent/real estate revenue, net   |                    | 58.1%                   |              | 56.9%                   |                    |               | 53.8%               |              | 55.4%             |              | 57.0%                   |          |

<sup>(1)</sup> The amount represents the Company's share of same-store unconsolidated joint venture activity. The Company does not control investments in unconsolidated joint ventures.



|   |                                      |    | Principal   |            |     |    | 2020         | Initial    | Principal       | As-Of     |                |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|------------|-----|----|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
|   | Ownership                            |    | Outstanding |            |     |    | Principal    | Maturity   | Due at          | Right     | Earliest       |
| Fixed rate debt   | Interest (%)                         |    | 12/31/2019  | Coupon (1) |     |    | Amortization | Date       | Maturity        | Extension | Prepayment (2) |
| Secured fixed rate debt   |                                      |    |             |            |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
| 762 Madison Avenue  | 90.0                                 | \$ | 771         | 5.00%      |     | \$ | _            | Feb-22     | \$<br>771       | _         | Open           |
| 100 Church Street   | 100.0                                |    | 209,296     | 4.68%      |     |    | 4,421        | Jul-22     | 197,784         | _         | Apr-22         |
| 420 Lexington Avenue  | 100.0                                |    | 299,165     | 3.99%      |     |    | 5,130        | Oct-24     | 272,749         | _         | Jul-24         |
| 400 East 58th Street  | 90.0                                 |    | 39,094      | 3.00%      |     |    | 863          | Nov-26     | 33,840          | _         | Open           |
| Landmark Square   | 100.0                                |    | 100,000     | 4.90%      |     |    | -            | Jan-27     | 100,000         | _         | Oct-26         |
| 485 Lexington Avenue  | 100.0                                |    | 450,000     | 4.25%      |     |    | -            | Feb-27     | 450,000         | -         | Oct-26         |
| 1080 Amsterdam  | 92.5                                 |    | 35,123      | 3.59%      |     |    | 705          | Feb-27     | 29,527          | -         | Open           |
| 315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia   | 100.0                                |    | 250,000     | 4.17%      |     |    |              | Feb-27     | <br>250,000     | _         | Open           |
|   |                                      | s  | 1,383,449   | 4.24%      |     | \$ | 11,119       |            | \$<br>1,334,671 |           |                |
| Unsecured fixed rate debt   |                                      |    |             |            |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
| Unsecured notes   |                                      | \$ | 250,000     | 7.75%      |     | \$ | _            | Mar-20     | \$<br>250,000   | -         | Open           |
| Unsecured notes   |                                      |    | 499,695     | 3.25%      |     |    | -            | Oct-22     | 500,000         | -         | Open           |
| Unsecured notes   |                                      |    | 303,142     | 4.50%      |     |    | -            | Dec-22     | 300,000         | -         | Open           |
| Term loan (swapped)   |                                      |    | 1,000,000   | 3.19%      | (3) |    | _            | Mar-23 (3) | 1,000,000       | _         | Open           |
| Unsecured notes   |                                      |    | 100,000     | 4.27%      |     |    |              | Dec-25     | <br>100,000     | -         | Open           |
|   |                                      | \$ | 2,152,837   | 3.97%      |     | \$ | =            |            | \$<br>2,150,000 |           |                |
|   | Total Fixed Rate Debt                | s  | 3,536,286   | 4.07%      |     | s  | 11,119       |            | \$<br>3,484,671 |           |                |
| Floating rate debt  |                                      |    |             |            |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
| Secured floating rate debt  |                                      |    |             |            |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
| FHLB Facility (LIBOR + 26 bps)  |                                      | \$ | 10,000      | 2.02%      |     | \$ | -            | Jan-20     | \$<br>10,000    | _         | Open           |
| FHLB Facility (LIBOR + 31.5 bps)  |                                      |    | 15,000      | 2.08%      |     |    | _            | Feb-20     | 15,000          | _         | Open           |
| FHLB Facility (LIBOR + 17 bps)  |                                      |    | 14,500      | 1.93%      |     |    | _            | Jun-20     | 14,500          | _         | Open           |
| Debt & preferred equity facility (LIBOR + 219 bps)                        |                                      |    | 152,684     | 3.96%      | (4) |    | _            | Jun-20     | 152,684         | Jun-22    | Open           |
| 133 Greene Street (LIBOR + 200 bps)                                       | 100.0                                |    | 15,523      | 3.76%      |     |    | -            | Aug-20     | 15,523          | _         | Open           |
| 106 Spring Street (LIBOR + 250 bps)                                       | 100.0                                |    | 38,025      | 4.26%      |     |    | _            | Jan-21     | 38,025          | _         | Open           |
| 609 Fifth Avenue (LIBOR + 240 bps)  | 100.0                                |    | 53,773      | 4.16%      |     |    | -            | Mar-21     | 53,773          | Mar-22    | Open           |
| 185 Broadway (LIBOR + 285 bps)  | 100.0                                |    | 120,110     | 4.61%      |     |    | _            | Nov-21     | 120,110         | _         | Open           |
| 712 Madison Avenue (LIBOR + 185 bps)                                      | 100.0                                |    | 28,000      | 3.61%      |     |    | _            | Dec-21     | 28,000          | _         | Open           |
| 410 Tenth Avenue (LIBOR + 222.5 bps)                                      | 70.9                                 |    | 330,819     | 3.99%      |     |    | -            | May-22     | 330,819         | -         | Open           |
| 719 Seventh Avenue (LIBOR + 120 bps)                                      | 75.0                                 |    | 50,000      | 2.96%      |     |    |              | Sep-23     | <br>50,000      | _         | Open           |
|   |                                      | s  | 828,434     | 3.92%      |     | \$ | =            |            | \$<br>828,434   |           |                |
| Unsecured floating rate debt  |                                      |    |             |            |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
| Unsecured notes (3mo. LIBOR + 98 bps)                                     |                                      | \$ | 350,000     | 2.89%      |     | \$ | -            | Aug-21     | \$<br>350,000   | -         | Open           |
| Revolving credit facility (LIBOR + 100 bps)                               |                                      |    | 240,000     | 2.76%      |     |    | -            | Mar-22     | 240,000         | Mar-23    | Open           |
| Term Ioan (LIBOR + 110 bps)   |                                      |    | 300,000     | 2.86%      |     |    | _            | Mar-23     | 300,000         | _         | Open           |
| Term Ioan (LIBOR + 100 bps)   |                                      |    | 200,000     | 2.76%      |     |    | =            | Nov-24     | 200,000         | _         | Open           |
| Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (3mo. LIBOR + 125 bps) |                                      |    | 100,000     | 3.16%      |     |    |              | Jul-35     | <br>100,000     | -         | Open           |
|   |                                      | \$ | 1,190,000   | 2.86%      |     | s  | -            |            | \$<br>1,190,000 |           |                |
|   | Total Floating Rate Debt             | s  | 2,018,434   | 3.30%      |     | s  | =            |            | \$<br>2,018,434 |           |                |
|   | Total Debt - Consolidated            | s  | 5,554,720   | 3.79%      |     | s  | 11,119       |            | \$<br>5,503,105 |           |                |
|   | Deferred financing costs             |    | (46,583)    |            |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
|   | Total Debt - Consolidated, net       | s  | 5,508,137   | 3.79%      | _   |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
|   | Total Debt - Joint Venture, net      | s  | 3,984,521   | 3.98%      |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
| Total Debt includion S  | LG share of unconsolidated JV Debt   | s  | 9,582,856   | 3.87%      |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |
| Total Debt including S  | rter, including SLG share of JV Debt | s  | 9,991,809   | 3.91%      |     |    |              |            |                 |           |                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the effective 1-month LIBOR rate at the end of the quarter of 1.91%. Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the LIBOR floors were determined using the LIBOR floors.

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans noted as "open" may be subject to certain fees, premiums or penalties on early repayment.
(3) Represents a blended fixed rate inclusive of the effect of the following swaps: \$200 million @ 1.93% maturing November 2020, \$200 million @ 1.13% and \$100 million @ 1.16% maturing July 2023, \$150 million @ 2.70% maturing January 2024, \$200 million @ 2.74% and \$150 million @ 2.72% maturing January 2026.

<sup>(4)</sup> The debt and preferred equity facility bears interest on a floating rate basis at a spread to 1-month LIBOR based on the pledged collateral and advance rate.



|  | Principal Outstanding             |          |                |    |           | 2020                   | Initial |             | Principal | As-Of           |             |           |                |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|----|-----------|------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Ownership                         | 12/31/19 |                |    |           | Principal Amortization |         | Maturity    |           | Due at Maturity | Right       | Earliest  |                |
| Fixed rate debt                                  | Interest (%)                      | Gr       | ross Principal |    | SLG Share | Coupon (1)             |         | (SLG Share) | Date      |                 | (SLG Share) | Extension | Prepayment (2) |
| 717 Fifth Avenue (mortgage)                      | 10.9                              | \$       | 300,000        | s  | 32,748    | 4.45%                  |         | s –         | Jul-22    | \$              | 32,748      | -         | Open           |
| 717 Fifth Avenue (mezzanine)                     | 10.9                              |          | 355,328        |    | 38,788    | 5.50%                  |         | -           | Jul-22    |                 | 38,788      | _         | Mar-22         |
| 650 Fifth Avenue (mortgage)                      | 50.0                              |          | 210,000        |    | 105,000   | 4.46%                  |         | =           | Oct-22    |                 | 105,000     | _         | Open           |
| 650 Fifth Avenue (mezzanine)                     | 50.0                              |          | 65,000         |    | 32,500    | 5.45%                  |         | =           | Oct-22    |                 | 32,500      | _         | Open           |
| 21 East 66th Street                              | 32.3                              |          | 12,000         |    | 3,874     | 3.60%                  |         | _           | Apr-23    |                 | 3,874       | _         | Open           |
| 919 Third Avenue                                 | 51.0                              |          | 500,000        |    | 255,000   | 5.12%                  |         | _           | Jun-23    |                 | 255,000     | _         | Feb-23         |
| 1515 Broadway                                    | 56.9                              |          | 838,546        |    | 476,872   | 3.93%                  |         | 10,202      | Mar-25    |                 | 419,372     | _         | Sep-24         |
| 11 Madison Avenue                                | 60.0                              |          | 1,400,000      |    | 840,000   | 3.84%                  |         | -           | Sep-25    |                 | 840,000     | _         | Mar-25         |
| 800 Third Avenue (swapped)                       | 60.5                              |          | 177,000        |    | 107,120   | 3.37%                  |         | -           | Feb-26    |                 | 107,120     | _         | Open           |
| 400 East 57th Street                             | 41.0                              |          | 97,735         |    | 40,072    | 3.00%                  |         | 884         | Nov-26    |                 | 35,889      | _         | Open           |
| Worldwide Plaza                                  | 24.4                              |          | 1,200,000      |    | 292,200   | 3.98%                  |         | -           | Nov-27    |                 | 292,200     | _         | Jul-27         |
| Stonehenge Portfolio                             | Various                           |          | 196,112 (3     | 3) | 11,289    | 3.50%                  | _       | 94          | Various ( | 3)              | 10,114      | _         | Open           |
|  | Total Fixed Rate Debt             | s        | 5,351,721      | s  | 2,235,463 | 4.07%                  | (4)     | \$ 11,180   |           | s               | 2,172,605   |           |                |
| Floating rate debt                               |                                   |          |                |    |           |                        |         |             |           |                 |             |           |                |
| 10 East 53rd Street (LIBOR + 225 bps)            | 55.0                              | \$       | 170,000        | \$ | 93,500    | 4.01%                  |         | \$ -        | Feb-20    | \$              | 93,500      | _         | Open           |
| 280 Park Avenue (LIBOR + 173 bps)                | 50.0                              |          | 1,200,000      |    | 600,000   | 3.49%                  |         | -           | Sep-20    |                 | 600,000     | Sep-24    | Open           |
| 1552 Broadway (LIBOR + 265 bps)                  | 50.0                              |          | 195,000        |    | 97,500    | 4.41%                  |         | =           | Oct-20    |                 | 97,500      | _         | Open           |
| 121 Greene Street (LIBOR + 150 bps)              | 50.0                              |          | 15,000         |    | 7,500     | 3.26%                  |         | -           | Nov-20    |                 | 7,500       | _         | Open           |
| 11 West 34th Street (LIBOR + 145 bps)            | 30.0                              |          | 23,000         |    | 6,900     | 3.21%                  |         | -           | Jan-21    |                 | 6,900       | Jan-23    | Open           |
| 100 Park Avenue (LIBOR + 175 bps)                | 49.9                              |          | 356,972        |    | 178,129   | 3.51%                  |         | 1,934       | Feb-21    |                 | 175,858     | _         | Open           |
| One Vanderbilt (LIBOR + 250 bps)                 | 71.0                              |          | 732,928        |    | 520,452   | 4.51%                  |         | -           | Sep-21    |                 | 520,452     | _         | Open           |
| 2 Herald Square (LIBOR + 145 bps)                | 51.0                              |          | 190,000        |    | 96,900    | 3.21%                  |         | -           | Nov-21    |                 | 96,900      | _         | Open           |
| 55 West 46th Street - Tower 46 (LIBOR + 125 bps) | 25.0                              |          | 192,524        |    | 48,131    | 3.01%                  |         | _           | Aug-22    |                 | 48,131      | _         | Open           |
| 115 Spring Street (LIBOR + 340 bps)              | 51.0                              |          | 65,550         |    | 33,431    | 5.16%                  |         | -           | Sep-23    |                 | 33,431      | _         | Open           |
| 605 West 42nd Street - Sky (LIBOR + 144 bps)     | 20.0                              |          | 550,000        |    | 110,000   | 3.20%                  |         | -           | Aug-27    |                 | 110,000     | _         | Open           |
| 21 East 66th Street (T 12 mos + 275 bps)         | 32.3                              |          | 712            |    | 230       | 4.34%                  | _       | 14          | Jun-33    | _               | 2           | _         | Open           |
|  | Total Floating Rate Debt          | \$       | 3,691,686      | s  | 1,792,673 | 3.85%                  | (4)     | \$ 1,948    | <u> </u>  | s               | 1,790,174   |           |                |
|  | Total unconsolidated JV Debt      | \$       | 9,043,407      | s  | 4,028,136 | 3.98%                  | (4)     | \$ 13,128   |           | s               | 3,962,779   |           |                |
|  | Deferred financing costs          | _        | (91,538)       |    | (43,615)  |                        | _       |             |           |                 |             |           |                |
|  | Total unconsolidated JV Debt, net | s        | 8,951,869      | s  | 3,984,521 | 3.98%                  |         |             |           |                 |             |           |                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the effective 1-month LIBOR rate at the end of the quarter of 1.76%. Coupon for loans that are subject to LIBOR floors were determined using the LIBOR floors.

<sup>(4)</sup> The weighted average coupon is calculated based on SL Green's share of the outstanding debt.

| SL GREEN REALTY COR                  | P.     |                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Revolving Credit Facility Cov        | enants |                   |
|                                      | Actual | Required          |
| Total Debt / Total Assets            | 38.3%  | Less than 60%     |
| Fixed Charge Coverage                | 2.58x  | Greater than 1.4x |
| Maximum Secured Indebtedness         | 15.6%  | Less than 50%     |
| Maximum Unencumbered Leverage Ratio  | 40.9%  | Less than 60%     |
|                                      |        |                   |
| Unsecured Notes Covena               | nts    |                   |
|                                      | Actual | Required          |
| Total Debt / Total Assets            | 39.2%  | Less than 60%     |
| Secured Debt / Total Assets          | 21.0%  | Less than 40%     |
| Debt Service Coverage                | 2.85x  | Greater than 1.5x |
| Unencumbered Assets / Unsecured Debt | 307.5% | Greater than 150% |
|                                      |        |                   |

| Composition of                                | Debt |           |        |
|---|------|-----------|--------|
| Fixed Rate Debt                               |      |           |        |
| Consolidated                                  | \$   | 3,536,286 |        |
| SLG Share of JV                               |      | 2,235,463 |        |
| Total Fixed Rate Debt                         | s    | 5,771,749 | 60.2%  |
|   |      |           |        |
| Floating Rate Debt                            |      |           |        |
| Consolidated                                  | \$   | 2,018,434 |        |
| SLG Share of JV                               |      | 1,792,673 |        |
|   |      | 3,811,107 | 39.8%  |
| Debt & Preferred Equity and Other Investments |      | (618,885) | (6.5)% |
| Total Floating Rate Debt                      | s    | 3,192,222 | 33.3%  |
|   |      |           |        |
| Total Debt                                    | s    | 9,582,856 |        |

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans noted as "open" may be subject to certain fees, premiums or penalties on early repayment.

<sup>(3)</sup> Amount is comprised of \$132.6 million and \$63.5 million in fixed-rate mortgages that mature in April 2028 and July 2029, respectively.

#### **SUMMARY OF GROUND LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



| <u>Property</u>                          | 2020 Scheduled<br><u>Cash Payment</u> | 2021 Scheduled<br>Cash Payment | 2022 Scheduled<br><u>Cash Payment</u> | 2023 Scheduled<br><u>Cash Payment</u> | Lease<br><u>Liabilities</u> (1) | Year of Final <u>Expiration</u> (2) |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Consolidated Ground Lease Arrangements   |                                       |                                |                                       |                                       |                                 |                                     |
| Operating Leases                         |                                       |                                |                                       |                                       |                                 |                                     |
| 1185 Avenue of the Americas              | \$ 6,909                              | \$ 6,909                       | \$ 6,909                              | \$ 6,909                              | \$ 95,694                       | 2043                                |
| 625 Madison Avenue                       | 4,613                                 | 4,613                          | 2,306 (3                              | — (3)                                 | 10,982                          | 2054                                |
| 420 Lexington Avenue                     | 11,174                                | 11,199                         | 11,199                                | 11,199                                | 181,147                         | 2080                                |
| 711 Third Avenue                         | 5,500                                 | 5,500                          | 5,500                                 | 5,500                                 | 55,557                          | 2083 (4)                            |
| 461 Fifth Avenue                         | 2,100                                 | 2,250                          | 2,400                                 | 2,400                                 | 14,967                          | 2084 (5)                            |
| 1055 Washington Blvd, Stamford           | 615                                   | 615                            | 615                                   | 615                                   | 10,091                          | 2090                                |
| 1080 Amsterdam Avenue                    | 314                                   | 314                            | 314                                   | 314                                   | 7,271                           | 2111                                |
| 30 East 40th Street                      | 212                                   | 229                            | 229                                   | 229                                   | 5,340                           | 2114                                |
| Other                                    | 71                                    | 73                             | 76                                    | 78                                    | 622                             | Various                             |
| Total                                    | \$ 31,508                             | \$ 31,702                      | \$ 29,548                             | \$ 27,244                             | \$ 381,671                      |                                     |
| Financing Leases                         |                                       |                                |                                       |                                       |                                 |                                     |
| 1080 Amsterdam Avenue                    | \$ 436                                | \$ 436                         | \$ 436                                | \$ 436                                | \$ 22,342                       | 2111                                |
| 30 East 40th Street                      | 2,183                                 | 2,358                          | 2,358                                 | 2,358                                 | 22,106                          | 2114                                |
| Total                                    | \$ 2,619                              | \$ 2,794                       | \$ 2,794                              | \$ 2,794                              | \$ 44,448                       |                                     |
| Unconsolidated Joint Venture Ground Leas | e Arrangements (SLG SI                | n <u>are)</u>                  |                                       |                                       |                                 |                                     |
| Operating Leases                         |                                       |                                |                                       |                                       |                                 |                                     |
| 650 Fifth Avenue (Floors 4-6)            | \$ 1,645                              | \$ 1,659                       | \$ 1,790                              | \$ 1,790                              | \$ 18,586                       | 2053                                |
| 650 Fifth Avenue (Floors b-3)            | 1,284                                 | 1,284                          | 1,284                                 | 1,300                                 | 27,460                          | 2062                                |
| 1560 Broadway                            | 6,811                                 | 6,861                          | 6,861                                 | 6,935                                 | 76,079                          | 2114                                |
| 333 East 22nd Street                     | 217                                   | 222                            | 238                                   | 238                                   | 5,280                           | 2115                                |
| Total                                    | \$ 9,957                              | \$ 10,026                      | \$ 10,173                             | \$ 10,263                             | \$ 127,405                      |                                     |
| Financing Leases                         |                                       |                                |                                       |                                       |                                 |                                     |
| 650 Fifth Avenue (Floors b-3)            | \$ 6,695                              | \$ 6,695                       | \$ 6,695                              | \$ 6,786                              | \$ 97,362                       | 2062                                |
| 2 Herald Square                          | 6,934                                 | 7,107                          | 7,285                                 | 7,467                                 | 225,709                         | 2077 (5)                            |
| Total                                    | \$ 13,629                             | \$ 13,802                      | \$ 13,980                             | \$ 14,253                             | \$ 323,071                      |                                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Per the balance sheet at December 31, 2019.

Supplemental Information 24 Fourth Quarter 2019

<sup>(2)</sup> Reflects exercise of all available renewal options.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reflects known cash payments through ground rent reset date.

<sup>(4)</sup> Reflects 50% of the annual ground rent payment as the Company owns 50% of the fee interest.

<sup>(5)</sup> The Company has an option to purchase the ground lease for a fixed price on a specific date.

#### **DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   | Book Value (1)   | •        | d Average Book<br><u>During Quarter</u> | Weighted Average Yield During Quarter (2) | Weighted Average Yield  At End Of Quarter (3) |
|---|------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 12/31/2018  | \$ 2,099,393     | \$       | 2,053,632                               | 8.88%                                     | 9.01%   |
| Debt investment originations/fundings/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>    | 436,819          |          |   |   |   |
| Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup> | 3,416            |          |   |   |   |
| Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization                       | (267,387)        |          |   |   |   |
| 3/31/2019   | \$ 2,272,241     | \$       | 2,239,180                               | 8.76%                                     | 8.78%   |
| Debt investment originations/fundings/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>    | 98,878           |          |   |   |   |
| Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup> | 3,807            |          |   |   |   |
| Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization                       | (146,014)        |          |   |   |   |
| 6/30/2019   | \$ 2,228,912     | \$       | 2,216,132                               | 8.99%                                     | 9.05%   |
| Debt investment originations/fundings/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>    | 33,009           |          |   |   |   |
| Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup> | 3,746            |          |   |   |   |
| Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization                       |                  |          |   |   |   |
| 9/30/2019   | (311,111)        | <b>.</b> | 2 115 005                               | 9.05%                                     | 8.96%   |
| 9/30/2019   | \$ 1,954,556     | \$       | 2,115,865                               | 9.05%                                     | 8.90%   |
| Debt investment originations/fundings/accretion <sup>(4)</sup>    | 92,927           |          |   |   |   |
| Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion <sup>(4)</sup> | 3,767            |          |   |   |   |
| Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization                       | (470,944)        |          |   |   |   |
| 12/31/2019  | \$ 1,580,306 (5) | \$       | 1,818,175                               | 8.48%                                     | 8.60%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

<sup>(3)</sup> Calculated based on GAAP income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

(4) Includes funded future funding obligations, amortization of fees and discounts and paid-in-kind investment income.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$34.7 million with a weighted average current yield of 6.54% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

#### **DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS**

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands, Except Per Square Foot Amounts)



|                               |     |            | Во        | ok Value |    |                      | 5    | Senior    | Weig | nted Average | •        | Weighted Average         | Weighte | ed Average Yield  |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|----------|----|----------------------|------|-----------|------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| Type of Investment            | Flo | ating rate | <u>Fi</u> | xed rate |    | <u>Total</u>         | Fir  | nancing   | Ex   | osure PSF    | <u> </u> | field During Quarter (1) | At End  | Of Quarter (1)(2) |
|                               |     |            |           |          |    |                      |      |           |      |              |          |                          |         |                   |
| Senior Mortgage Debt          | \$  | 341,513    | \$        | 1,010    | \$ | 342,523              | \$   | _         |      | \$ 453       |          | 7.43%                    |         | 7.60%             |
|                               |     |            |           |          |    |                      |      |           |      |              |          |                          |         |                   |
| Junior Mortgage Participation |     | 31,960     |           | _        |    | 31,960               |      | 100,000   |      | \$ 6,747     |          | 8.37%                    |         | 8.27%             |
| Mezzanine Debt                |     | 245.411    |           | 721.175  |    | 966.587              |      | 5.188.939 |      | \$ 839       |          | 8.63%                    |         | 8.72%             |
| Mezzanine Debt                |     | 245,411    |           | 721,175  |    | 966,587              |      | 0,188,939 |      | Ф 839        |          | 8.03%                    |         | 8.72%             |
| Preferred Equity              |     | _          |           | 239,236  |    | 239,236              |      | 272,000   |      | \$ 812       |          | 9.47%                    |         | 9.63%             |
| . ,                           |     |            |           |          | _  |                      |      |           |      |              |          |                          |         |                   |
| Balance as of 12/31/19        | \$  | 618,884    | \$        | 961,421  | \$ | <b>1,580,306</b> (3) | \$ 5 | 5,560,939 |      | \$ 871       |          | 8.48%                    |         | 8.60%             |
|                               | _   |            |           |          |    |                      |      |           |      |              |          |                          |         |                   |

#### Debt and Preferred Equity Principal Maturity Profile $^{(1)}$

|               | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    | 2023    | 2024 & Thereafter |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Floating Rate | 350,141 | 254,825 | 13,918  | _       | _                 |
| Fixed Rate    | 419,520 | 3,500   | 212,530 | 207,672 | 118,200           |
| Sub-total     | 769,661 | 258,325 | 226,448 | 207,672 | 118,200           |

<sup>(1)</sup> The weighted average maturity of the outstanding balance is 1.78 years. Approximately 57.3% of our portfolio of investments have extension options, some of which may be subject to certain conditions for extension. The weighted average fully extended maturity of the outstanding balance is 2.71 years.

Supplemental Information 26 Fourth Quarter 2019

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.
(2) Calculated based on GAAP income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.
(3) Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums. Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$34.7 million with a weighted average current yield of 6.54% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

## 10 LARGEST DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS

(Dollars in Thousands, Except Per Square Foot Amounts)



| Investment Type                     | ook Value <sup>(1)</sup><br>2/31/2019 | Property<br><u>Type</u>       | <u>Location</u> | Senior<br>Financing | <u>Las</u> | t \$ PSF (2) |    | d At End<br>Quarter (3) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Mezzanine Loan                      | \$<br>222,775                         | Office                        | Manhattan       | \$<br>1,160,000     | \$         | 1,205        | 9  | 0.31%                   |
| Mezzanine Loan                      | 215,737                               | Fee                           | Manhattan       | 326,574             | \$         | 930          | 8  | 3.58%                   |
| Mezzanine Loan and Preferred Equity | 153,315                               | Office                        | Manhattan       | 1,768,000           | \$         | 1,045        | 1: | 1.02%                   |
| Preferred Equity                    | 141,171                               | Office                        | Manhattan       | 272,000             | \$         | 651          | 7  | 7.20%                   |
| Mortgage Loan                       | 106,473                               | Office                        | Manhattan       | _                   | \$         | 350          | 5  | 5.05%                   |
| Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans        | 96,570                                | Residential                   | Manhattan       | _                   | \$         | 831          | 7  | 7.48%                   |
| Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans        | 82,696                                | Residential                   | Manhattan       | _                   | \$         | 823          | 10 | 0.98%                   |
| Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans        | 69,839                                | Multi-Family Rental           | Brooklyn        | _                   | \$         | 115          | 9  | 9.62%                   |
| Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans        | 55,573                                | Multi-Family<br>Rental/Retail | Manhattan       | _                   | \$         | 718          | 8  | 3.37%                   |
| Mezzanine Loan                      | 51,387                                | Office                        | Brooklyn        | 421,938             | \$         | 85           | 10 | 0.57%                   |
| Total                               | \$<br>1,195,536                       |                               |                 | \$<br>3,948,512     |            |              | 8  | 3.77%                   |

 <sup>(1)</sup> Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums.
 (2) Reflects the last dollar of exposure to the Company's most junior position.
 (3) Calculated based on GAAP income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter.

**Manhattan Operating Properties** 

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   | Ownership   |                                       |                        | # of  | Usable                              | % of<br>Total           |                         |                         | Occupancy (%)           |                         |                         | Annualized                           | Annualize | d Cash Rent | Total   |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Properties  | Interest (%)  | SubMarket                             | <u>Ownership</u>       | Bldgs | Sq. Feet                            | Sq. Feet                | Dec-19                  | Sep-19                  | Jun-19                  | Mar-19                  | Dec-18                  | Cash Rent (\$'s)                     | 100%      | SLG%        | Tenants |
| CONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES   |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| "Same Store"  |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| 30 East 40th Street   | 60.0  | Grand Central South                   | Leasehold Interest     | 1     | 69,446                              | 0.3                     | 93.5                    | 93.9                    | 93.9                    | 94.9                    | 94.3                    | \$5,195                              |           | 0.3         | 54      |
| 100 Church Street   | 100.0   | Downtown                              | Fee Interest           | 1     | 1,047,500                           | 4.4                     | 99.3                    | 99.3                    | 99.3                    | 99.6                    | 99.6                    | 49,234                               | 5.9       | 4.0         | 19      |
| 110 East 42nd Street  | 100.0   | Grand Central                         | Fee Interest           | 1     | 215,400                             | 0.9                     | 83.0                    | 84.9                    | 84.0                    | 85.4                    | 79.2                    | 11,159                               | 1.3       | 0.9         | 25      |
| 110 Greene Street   | 100.0   | Soho                                  | Fee Interest           | 1     | 223,600                             | 0.9                     | 94.3                    | 93.1                    | 93.3                    | 90.3                    | 77.3                    | 15,999                               | 1.9       | 1.3         | 61      |
| 125 Park Avenue   | 100.0   | Grand Central                         | Fee Interest           | 1     | 604,245                             | 2.6                     | 95.0                    | 95.6                    | 95.5                    | 94.5                    | 99.5                    | 43,382                               | 5.2       | 3.5         | 25      |
| 220 East 42nd Street  | 100.0   | Grand Central                         | Fee Interest           | 1     | 1,135,000                           | 4.8                     | 97.0                    | 97.0                    | 90.9                    | 90.9                    | 88.8                    | 68,321                               | 8.2       | 5.5         | 37      |
| 304 Park Avenue South   | 100.0   | Midtown South                         | Fee Interest           | 1     | 215,000                             | 0.9                     | 95.9                    | 96.1                    | 100.0                   | 97.8                    | 100.0                   | 15,076                               | 1.8       | 1.2         | 8       |
| 420 Lexington Ave (Graybar)   | 100.0   | Grand Central North                   | Leasehold Interest     | 1     | 1,188,000                           | 5.0                     | 92.0                    | 91.2                    | 93.0                    | 93.1                    | 95.7                    | 81,640                               | 9.8       | 6.6         | 189     |
| 461 Fifth Avenue  | 100.0   | Midtown                               | Leasehold Interest (1) | 1     | 200,000                             | 0.8                     | 87.3                    | 90.6                    | 82.2                    | 79.0                    | 79.0                    | 16,729                               | 2.0       | 1.3         | 12      |
| 485 Lexington Avenue  | 100.0   | Grand Central North                   | Fee Interest           | 1     | 921,000                             | 3.9                     | 90.4                    | 84.2                    | 84.2                    | 84.2                    | 81.0                    | 58,540                               | 7.0       | 4.7         | 30      |
| 555 West 57th Street  | 100.0   | Midtown West                          | Fee Interest           | 1     | 941,000                             | 4.0                     | 99.9                    | 99.9                    | 99.9                    | 99.9                    | 99.9                    | 45,917                               | 5.5       | 3.7         | 9       |
| 625 Madison Avenue  | 100.0   | Plaza District                        | Leasehold Interest     | 1     | 563,000                             | 2.4                     | 98.1                    | 97.1                    | 97.1                    | 98.0                    | 98.8                    | 60,395                               | 7.2       | 4.9         | 24      |
| 635 Sixth Avenue  | 100.0   | Midtown South                         | Fee Interest           | 1     | 104,000                             | 0.4                     | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 10,112                               | 1.2       | 0.8         | 2       |
| 641 Sixth Avenue  | 100.0   | Midtown South                         | Fee Interest           | 1     | 163,000                             | 0.7                     | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 15,531                               | 1.9       | 1.2         | 6       |
| 711 Third Avenue  | 100.0 (2)   | Grand Central North                   | Leasehold Interest (2) | 1     | 524,000                             | 2.2                     | 97.0                    | 97.0                    | 97.0                    | 97.0                    | 93.7                    | 36,508                               | 4.4       | 2.9         | 22      |
| 750 Third Avenue  | 100.0   | Grand Central North                   | Fee Interest           | 1     | 780,000                             | 3.3                     | 91.2                    | 92.7                    | 92.7                    | 93.3                    | 98.0                    | 46,204                               | 5.5       | 3.7         | 27      |
| 810 Seventh Avenue  | 100.0   | Times Square                          | Fee Interest           | 1     | 692,000                             | 2.9                     | 93.0                    | 94.1                    | 93.8                    | 97.6                    | 97.6                    | 47,722                               | 5.7       | 3.8         | 48      |
| 1185 Avenue of the Americas   | 100.0   | Rockefeller Center                    | Leasehold Interest     | 1     | 1,062,000                           | 4.5                     | 92.7                    | 92.7                    | 92.7                    | 85.6                    | 85.5                    | 94,733                               | 11.3      | 7.6         | 14      |
| 1350 Avenue of the Americas   | 100.0   | Rockefeller Center                    | Fee Interest           | 1     | 562,000                             | 2.4                     | 91.7                    | 91.0                    | 91.2                    | 89.5                    | 89.8                    | 43,035                               | 5.2       | 3.5         | 41      |
| 1 Madison Avenue  | 100.0   | Park Avenue South                     | Fee Interest           | 1     | 1,176,900                           | 5.0                     | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 74,842                               | 9.0       | 6.0         | 4       |
|   |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| Subtotal I  | Weighted Average  | e                                     |                        | 20    | 12,387,091                          | 52.5%                   | 95.1%                   | 94.7%                   | 94.2%                   | 93.7%                   | 93.7%                   | \$840,271                            | 100.0%    | 67.3%       | 657     |
| Total / Weighted Average Consolidated   | l Properties  |                                       |                        | 20    | 12,387,091                          | 52.5%                   | 95.1%                   | 94.7%                   | 94.2%                   | 93.7%                   | 93.7%                   | \$840,271                            | 100.0%    | 67.3%       | 657     |
|   |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES   |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| "Same Store"  |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| 10 East 53rd Street   | 55.0  | Plaza District                        | Fee Interest           | 1     | 354,300                             | 1.5                     | 97.1                    | 94.3                    | 95.4                    | 95.4                    | 83.7                    | \$33,070                             |           | 1.5         | 39      |
| 11 Madison Avenue   | 60.0  | Park Avenue South                     | Fee Interest           | 1     | 2,314,000                           | 9.8                     | 95.8                    | 95.7                    | 95.7                    | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 153,182                              |           | 7.4         | 10      |
| 100 Park Avenue   | 50.0  | Grand Central South                   | Fee Interest           | 1     | 834,000                             | 3.5                     | 84.9                    | 81.3                    | 78.6                    | 79.0                    | 90.0                    | 59,503                               |           | 2.4         | 35      |
| 280 Park Avenue   | 50.0  | Park Avenue                           | Fee Interest           | 1     | 1,219,158                           | 5.2                     | 89.5                    | 88.0                    | 91.1                    | 89.5                    | 89.5                    | 117,442                              |           | 4.7         | 36      |
| 800 Third Avenue  | 60.5  | Grand Central North                   | Fee Interest           | 1     | 526,000                             | 2.2                     | 96.2                    | 96.5                    | 91.9                    | 93.1                    | 93.1                    | 38,513                               |           | 1.9         | 40      |
| 919 Third Avenue  | 51.0  | Grand Central North                   | Fee Interest           | 1     | 1,454,000                           | 6.2                     | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 100.0                   | 101,327                              |           | 4.2         | 9       |
| Added to Same Store in 2019   |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| 55 West 46th Street - Tower 46  | 25.0  | Midtown                               | Fee Interest           | 1     | 347,000                             | 1.5                     | 90.3                    | 86.5                    | 86.5                    | 73.5                    | 72.1                    | 26,654                               |           | 0.5         | 15      |
| 1515 Broadway   | 57.0  | Times Square                          | Fee Interest           | 1     | 1,750,000                           | 7.4                     | 94.9                    | 94.9                    | 94.9                    | 98.5                    | 98.5                    | 133,226                              |           | 6.1         | 12      |
| Worldwide Plaza   | 24.4  | Westside                              | Fee Interest           | 1     | 2,048,725                           | 8.7                     | 94.7                    | 96.8                    | 96.8                    | 96.9                    | 96.9                    | 141,052                              |           | 2.8         | 24      |
| Subtotal /  | Weighted Average  | e                                     |                        | 9     | 10,847,183                          | 46.0%                   | 94.3%                   | 94.1%                   | 94.0%                   | 95.0%                   | 95.5%                   | \$803,967                            |           | 31.4%       | 220     |
|   |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| "Non Como Ctoro"  |   |                                       |                        |       |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             |         |
| "Non Same Store"  | F1.0  | Hazald Course                         | Lancabald Interest     |       | 260,000                             | 1.6                     | 01.0                    | 01.0                    | 72.6                    | 72.6                    | 70.4                    | e21 040                              |           | 1.2         |         |
| "Non Same Store"  2 Herald Square   | 51.0  | Herald Square                         | Leasehold Interest     | 1     | 369,000                             | 1.6                     | 81.9                    | 81.9                    | 73.6                    | 73.6                    | 73.4                    | \$31,848                             |           | 1.3         | 4       |
| 2 Herald Square   | 51.0<br>Weighted Averag   |                                       | Leasehold Interest     | 1     | 369,000<br>369,000                  | 1.6                     | 81.9<br>81.9%           | 81.9<br>81.9%           | 73.6<br>73.6%           | 73.6<br>73.6%           | 73.4%                   | \$31,848<br>\$31,848                 |           | 1.3%        | 4       |
| 2 Herald Square   | Weighted Average  |                                       | Leasehold Interest     | 1     |                                     |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                      |           |             | 4       |
| 2 Herald Square  Subtotal /  Total / Weighted Average Unconsolida   | Weighted Averag   | в                                     | Leasehold Interest     | 1 10  | 369,000<br>11,216,183               | 1.6%<br>47.5%           | 81.9%<br>93.9%          | 81.9%<br>93.7%          | 73.6%<br>93.4%          | 73.6%<br>94.3%          | 73.4%<br>94.7%          | \$31,848<br>\$835,815                |           | 1.3%        | 224     |
| 2 Herald Square  Subtotal /  Total / Weighted Average Unconsolida  Manhattan Operating Properties Gran                                      | Weighted Average<br>ted Properties<br>d Total / Weighted              | e<br>Average                          | Leasehold Interest     | 1 10  | 369,000                             | 1.6%                    | 81.9%                   | 81.9%                   | 73.6%                   | 73.6%                   | 73.4%                   | \$31,848<br>\$835,815<br>\$1,676,087 |           | 1.3%        | 224     |
| 2 Herald Square  Subtotal /  Total / Weighted Average Unconsolida  Manhattan Operating Properties Gran  Manhattan Operating Properties Gran | Weighted Average ted Properties d Total / Weighted                    | e<br>Average<br>e of Annualized Rent  | Leasehold Interest .   | 1 10  | 369,000<br>11,216,183<br>23,603,274 | 1.6%<br>47.5%<br>100.0% | 81.9%<br>93.9%<br>94.5% | 81.9%<br>93.7%<br>94.2% | 73.6%<br>93.4%<br>93.8% | 73.6%<br>94.3%<br>94.0% | 73.4%<br>94.7%<br>94.2% | \$31,848<br>\$835,815                |           | 1.3%        |         |
| 2 Herald Square  Subtotal /  Total / Weighted Average Unconsolida  Manhattan Operating Properties Gran                                      | Weighted Average ted Properties d Total / Weighted d Total - SLG shar | Average<br>e of Annualized Rent<br>/% | Leasehold Interest _   | 1 10  | 369,000<br>11,216,183               | 1.6%<br>47.5%           | 81.9%<br>93.9%          | 81.9%<br>93.7%          | 73.6%<br>93.4%          | 73.6%<br>94.3%          | 73.4%<br>94.7%          | \$31,848<br>\$835,815<br>\$1,676,087 |           | 1.3%        | 224     |

<sup>(1)</sup> The Company has an option to acquire the fee interest for a fixed price on a specific date. (2) The Company owns 50% of the fee interest.

Retail, Residential and Suburban Operating Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   | Ownership      |                            |                    | # of              | Usable                                | % of<br>Total         |              |                       | Occupancy (%)           |              |              | Annualized           | Annualized                      | Total             |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Properties  | Interest (%)   | SubMarket                  | <u>Ownership</u>   | Bldgs             | Sq. Feet                              | Sq. Feet              | Dec-19       | Sep-19                | Jun-19                  | Mar-19       | Dec-18       | Cash Rent (\$'s)     | Cash Rent (SLG%)                | Tenants           |
|   |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
| "Same Store" Retail   |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
| 11 West 34th Street   | 30.0           | Herald Square/Penn Station | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 17,150                                | 2.6                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | \$3,013              | 1.1                             | 1                 |
| 21 East 66th Street   | 32.3           | Plaza District             | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 13,069                                | 2.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 3,831                | 1.5                             | 1                 |
| 121 Greene Street   | 50.0           | Soho                       | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 7,131                                 | 1.1                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 1,711                | 1.0                             | 2                 |
| 315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia                                   | 100.0          | Penn Station               | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 270,132                               | 40.8                  | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 16,876               | 19.9                            | 10                |
| 717 Fifth Avenue  | 10.9           | Midtown/Plaza District     | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 119,550                               | 18.1                  | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 53,619               | 6.9                             | 6                 |
| 752-760 Madison Avenue  | 100.0          | Plaza District             | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 21,124                                | 3.2                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 16,053               | 18.9                            | 1                 |
| 762 Madison Avenue  | 90.0           | Plaza District             | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 6,109                                 | 0.9                   | 55.1         | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 651                  | 0.7                             | 3                 |
| Williamsburg Terrace  | 100.0          | Brooklyn, New York         | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 52,000                                | 7.9                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 1,807                | 2.1                             | 3                 |
| 1552-1560 Broadway  | 50.0           | Times Square               | Fee Interest       | 2                 | 57,718                                | 8.7                   | 88.3         | 88.3                  | 88.3                    | 88.3         | 88.3         | 29,115               | 17.1                            | 3                 |
| Subtotal/Weighted Aver  | age            |                            |                    | 10                | 563,983                               | 85.3%                 | 98.3%        | 98.8%                 | 98.8%                   | 98.8%        | 98.8%        | \$126,675            | 69.1%                           | 30                |
| "Non Same Store" Retail   |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
| 115 Spring Street   | 51.0           | Soho                       | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 5,218                                 | 0.8                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | \$3,610              | 2.2                             | 1                 |
| 133 Greene Street   | 100.0          | Soho                       | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 6,425                                 | 1.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 690                  | 0.8                             | 2                 |
| 650 Fifth Avenue  | 50.0           | Plaza District             | Leasehold Interest | 1                 | 69,214                                | 10.5                  | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 34,186               | 20.1                            | 1                 |
| 712 Madison Avenue  | 100.0          | Plaza District             | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 6,600                                 | 1.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 3,512                | 4.1                             | 1                 |
| 719 Seventh Avenue  | 75.0           | Times Square               | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 10,040                                | 1.5                   | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0                   | 100.0        | 100.0        | 4,127                | 3.6                             | 1                 |
| Subtotal/Weighted Aver  | age            |                            |                    | 5                 | 97,497                                | 14.7%                 | 100.0%       | 100.0%                | 100.0%                  | 100.0%       | 100.0%       | \$46,125             | 30.9%                           | 6                 |
| Total / Weighted Average Retail Properties                          | i              |                            |                    | 15                | 661,480                               | 100.0%                | 98.6%        | 99.0%                 | 99.0%                   | 99.0%        | 99.0%        | \$172,800            | 100.0%                          | 36                |
|   |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
| Residential Properties  |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
|   | Ownership      |                            |                    | # of              | Usable                                | Total                 |              |                       | Occupancy (%)           |              |              | Average Monthly (1)  | Annualized                      | Annualized        |
| <u>Properties</u>   | Interest (%)   | SubMarket                  | <u>Ownership</u>   | <u>Bldgs</u>      | Sq. Feet                              | Units                 | Dec-19       | Sep-19                | Jun-19                  | Mar-19       | Dec-18       | Rent Per Unit (\$'s) | Cash Rent (\$'s)                | Cash Rent (SLG %) |
| "Same Store" Residential  |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
| 315 West 33rd Street - "The Olivia"                                 | 100.0          | Penn Station               | Fee Interest       |                   | 222,855                               | 333                   | 95.8         | 97.3                  | 94.9                    | 96.1         | 96.1         | \$4,235              | \$16,160                        | 37.4              |
| 400 East 57th Street  | 41.0           | Upper East Side            | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 290,482                               | 263                   | 95.1         | 92.4                  | 95.8                    | 95.4         | 92.8         | 3,821                | 12,993                          | 12.3              |
| 400 East 58th Street  | 90.0           | Upper East Side            | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 140,000                               | 126                   | 96.0         | 93.7                  | 93.7                    | 96.8         | 95.2         | 3,717                | 5,940                           | 12.4              |
| 1080 Amsterdam  | 92.5           | Upper West Side            | Leasehold Interest | 1                 | 82,250                                | 97                    | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 92.7                    | 90.6         | 94.8         | 4,207                | 5,173                           | 11.1              |
| Stonehenge Portfolio  | Various        |                            | Fee Interest       | 6                 | 445,934                               | 538                   | 94.8         | 95.9                  | 96.1                    | 94.8         | 94.3         | 3,889                | 26,811                          | 1.6               |
| 605 West 42nd Street - Sky  | 20.0           | Westside                   | Fee Interest       | 1                 | 927,358                               | 1,175                 | 95.9         | 94.3                  | 93.5                    | 90.9         | 86.0         | 3,578                | 54,330                          | 25.2              |
| Subtotal/Weighted Aver  | age            |                            |                    | 10                | 2,108,879                             | 2,532                 | 95.7%        | 95.0%                 | 94.5%                   | 93.2%        | 90.6%        | \$3,787              | \$121,407                       | 100.0%            |
| Total / Weighted Average Residential Prop                           | perties        |                            |                    | 10                | 2,108,879                             | 2,532                 | 95.7%        | 95.0%                 | 94.5%                   | 93.2%        | 90.6%        | \$3,787              | \$121,407                       |                   |
|   |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
|   |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
|   |                |                            |                    |                   |                                       |                       |              |                       |                         |              |              |                      |                                 |                   |
| Suburban Properties   | Ownership      |                            |                    | # of              | Usable                                | % of<br>Total         |              |                       | Occupancy (%)           |              |              | Annualized           | Annualized                      | Total             |
|   | Ownership      | SubMarket                  | Ownership          |                   |                                       | Total                 | Dec-19       | Sep-19                | Occupancy (%)<br>Jun-19 | Mar-19       | Dec-18       |                      | Annualized<br>Cash Rent (SLG %) | Total<br>Tenants  |
| <u>Properties</u>   |                | <u>SubMarket</u>           | <u>Ownership</u>   | # of<br>Bldgs     | Usable<br><u>Sq. Feet</u>             |                       | Dec-19       |                       |                         | Mar-19       | Dec-18       |                      |                                 |                   |
| Properties "Same Store"   | Interest (%)   |                            |                    | <u>Bldgs</u>      | Sq. Feet                              | Total <u>Sq. Feet</u> |              | Sep-19                | Jun-19                  |              |              | Cash Rent (\$'s)     | Cash Rent (SLG %)               | Tenants           |
| Properties "Same Store"  Landmark Square                            | Interest (%)   | Stamford, Connecticut      | Fee Interest       | <u>Bldgs</u><br>7 | <u>Sq. Feet</u><br>862,800            | Total  Sq. Feet  82.6 | 85.1         | <b>Sep-19</b><br>85.0 | Jun-19<br>85.2          | 85.7         | 86.3         | Cash Rent (\$'s)     | Cash Rent (SLG %)               | Tenants           |
| Properties "Same Store"  Landmark Square  1055 Washington Boulevard | 100.0<br>100.0 |                            |                    | 7<br>1            | <u>Sq. Feet</u><br>862,800<br>182,000 | Sq. Feet  82.6        | 85.1<br>88.5 | 85.0<br>88.5          | Jun-19<br>85.2<br>88.5  | 85.7<br>85.5 | 86.3<br>85.5 | \$21,577             | 77.8<br>22.2                    | Tenants  116 25   |
| Properties "Same Store"  Landmark Square                            | 100.0<br>100.0 | Stamford, Connecticut      | Fee Interest       | <u>Bldgs</u><br>7 | <u>Sq. Feet</u><br>862,800            | Total  Sq. Feet  82.6 | 85.1         | <b>Sep-19</b><br>85.0 | Jun-19<br>85.2          | 85.7         | 86.3         | Cash Rent (\$'s)     | Cash Rent (SLG %)               | Tenants           |

(1) Calculated based on occupied units. Amounts in dollars.

# Development / Redevelopment and Construction in Progress Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|  | Ownership     |                    |                  |              |          | % of<br>Total | otal Occupancy (%) |        |        |        |        | Annualized       | Annualized       | Gross R/E  | Total   |
|--|---------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| Properties                             | Interest (%)  | SubMarket          | <u>Ownership</u> | <u>Bldgs</u> | Sq. Feet | Sq. Feet      | Dec-19             | Sep-19 | Jun-19 | Mar-19 | Dec-18 | Cash Rent (\$'s) | Cash Rent (SLG%) | Book Value | Tenants |
|  |               |                    |                  |              |          |               |                    |        |        |        |        |                  |                  |            |         |
| Development / Redevelopment            |               |                    |                  |              |          |               |                    |        |        |        |        |                  |                  |            |         |
| 19-21 East 65th Street                 | 100.0         | Plaza District     | Fee Interest     | 2            | 23,610   | 12.5          | 3.6                | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 18.0   | \$31             | 0.1              | \$10,785   | 1       |
| 106 Spring Street                      | 100.0         | Soho               | Fee Interest     | 1            | 5,928    | 3.1           | -                  | -      | _      | N/A    | N/A    | -                | _                | 80,224     | -       |
| 609 Fifth Avenue                       | 100.0         | Rockefeller Center | Fee Interest     | 1            | 160,000  | 84.4          | 100.0              | 100.0  | 96.0   | 96.0   | 96.0   | 21,119           | 99.9             | 273,888    | 3       |
| Total / Weighted Average Development / | Redevelopment | Properties         |                  | 4            | 189,538  | 100.0%        | 84.9%              | 84.9%  | 81.5%  | 84.1%  | 86.0%  | \$21,150         | 100.0%           | \$364,897  | 4       |
|  |               |                    |                  |              |          |               |                    |        |        |        |        |                  |                  |            |         |

|                                |           |              |           |            |                 |           | Future         | Equity   |             |             |               |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                                |           |              |           |            | Equity Cont     | ributed   | Contrib        | utions   | Fina        | ncing       | Total         |
| Building                       | Usable    | Ownership    | Estimated | Percentage |                 |           |                |          |             |             | Development   |
| Address                        | Sq. Feet  | Interest (%) | TCO (1)   | Leased     | <u>Company</u>  | Partners  | <u>Company</u> | Partners | Drawn       | Available   | <u>Budget</u> |
|                                |           |              |           |            |                 |           |                |          |             |             |               |
| One Vanderbilt                 | 1,657,198 | 71.0         | Q3 2020   | 65.0       | \$1,108,153 (2) | \$452,513 | -              | -        | \$732,928   | \$1,017,072 | \$3,310,666   |
| 185 Broadway                   | 198,488   | 100.0        | Q2 2021   | -          | 47,204          | -         | 37,470         | -        | 120,110     | 104,891     | 309,675       |
| 410 Tenth Avenue               | 636,044   | 70.9         | Q2 2021   | 96.2       | 58,878          | 24,220    | 74,017         | 30,379   | 330,820     | 134,180     | 652,494       |
| Total Construction In Progress |           |              |           |            | \$1,214,235     | \$476,733 | \$111,487      | \$30,379 | \$1,183,858 | \$1,256,143 | \$4,272,835   |

(2) Reflects land contributed to the project at a value of \$567,436, inclusive of a market value adjustment of \$235,946

Supplemental Information 30 Fourth Quarter 2019

# Retail Operating and Development / Redevelopment Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|  | Ownership  |   |   | # of                                  | Usable  | % of<br>Total                                   |   |  | Occupancy (%)  |  |  | Annualized Retail  | Annualized Ret   | tail Cash Rent   | Total   |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| <u>Properties</u>  | Interest (%)   | SubMarket   | Ownership   | Bldgs                                 | Sq. Feet  | Sq. Feet  | Dec-19  | Sep-19   | Jun-19   | Mar-19   | Dec-18   | Cash Rent (\$'s)   | 100%   | SLG  | Tenants   |
|  |  |   |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| HIGH STREET RETAIL - Consolidated Pr   | operties   |   |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 106 Spring Street (1)  | 100.0  | Soho  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 5,928   | 0.3   | -   | -  | _  | N/A  | N/A  | \$   | _  | _  | -   |
| 133 Greene Street  | 100.0  | Soho  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 6,425   | 0.4   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 690  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 2   |
| 315 West 33rd Street - "The Olivia"  | 100.0  | Penn Station  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 217,519   | 12.3  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 13,222   | 4.0  | 6.4  | 9   |
| 712 Madison Avenue   | 100.0  | Plaza District  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 6,600   | 0.4   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,512  | 1.1  | 1.7  | 1   |
| 719 Seventh Avenue   | 75.0   | Times Square  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 10,040  | 0.6   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 4,127  | 1.3  | 1.5  | 1   |
| 752-760 Madison Avenue   | 100.0  | Plaza District  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 21,124  | 1.2   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 16,053   | 4.9  | 7.8  | 1   |
| 762 Madison Avenue   | 90.0   | Plaza District  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 6,109   | 0.3   | 55.1  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 651  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 3   |
| Williamsburg Terrace   | 100.0  | Brooklyn, New York  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 52,000  | 2.9   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 1,807  | 0.5  | 0.9  | 3   |
| Subtotal / V   | eighted Average  | e   |   | 8                                     | 325,745   | 18.5%   | 97.3%   | 98.2%  | 98.2%  | 98.2%  | 100.0%   | \$40,062   | 12.2%  | 18.8%  | 20  |
| UIGH STREET RETAIL . Unconsolidated  | Proportion   |   |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| HIGH STREET RETAIL - Unconsolidated  11 West 34th Street   | 30.0   | Herald Square/Penn Station  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 17,150  | 1.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | \$3,013  | 0.9  | 0.4  | 1   |
| 21 East 66th Street  | 32.3   | Plaza District  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 13,069  | 0.7   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,831  | 1.2  | 0.6  | 1   |
| 115 Spring Street  | 51.0   | Soho  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 5,218   | 0.3   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,610  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 1   |
| 121 Greene Street  | 50.0   | Soho  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 7,131   | 0.4   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 1,711  | 0.5  | 0.4  | 2   |
| 650 Fifth Avenue   | 50.0   | Plaza District  | Leasehold Interest  | 1                                     | 69.214  | 3.9   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 34.186   | 10.4   | 8.3  | 1   |
| 717 Fifth Avenue   | 10.9   | Midtown/Plaza District  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 119,550   | 6.8   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 53,619   | 16.3   | 2.8  | 6   |
| 1552-1560 Broadway   | 50.0   | Times Square  | Fee Interest  | 2                                     | 57,718  | 3.3   | 88.3  | 88.3   | 88.3   | 88.3   | 88.3   | 29,115   | 8.8  | 7.0  | 3   |
| 1002 1000 Bloading   | 50.0   | Times oquate  | r co merca  |                                       | 51,120  | 0.0   |   | 00.0   | 00.0   | 00.0   |  | 15,115   | 0.0  | 7.0  |   |
| Subtotal / V   | eighted Average  | 9   |   | 8                                     | 289,050   | 16.4%   | 97.7%   | 97.7%  | 97.7%  | 97.7%  | 97.7%  | \$129,085  | 39.2%  | 20.5%  | 15  |
| Total / Weighted Average Prime Retail  |  |   |   | 16                                    | 614,795   | 34.8%   | 97.5%   | 97.9%  | 97.9%  | 98.9%  | 98.9%  | \$169,147  | 51.4%  | 39.3%  | 35  |
|  |  |   |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| OTHER RETAIL - Consolidated Propertie  | is   |   |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 30 East 40th Street  | 60.0   | Grand Central South   | Leasehold Interest  | 1                                     | 4,461   | 0.3   | 100.0   | 81.1   | 81.1   | 81.1   | 81.1   | \$521  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 4   |
| 100 Church Street  | 100.0  | Downtown  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 61,708  | 3.5   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,553  | 1.1  | 1.7  | 9   |
| 110 Greene Street  | 100.0  | Soho  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 16,121  | 0.9   | 86.8  | 86.8   | 86.8   | 86.8   | 98.7   | 2,672  | 0.8  | 1.3  | 4   |
| 125 Park Avenue  | 100.0  | Grand Central   | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 32,124  | 1.8   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 79.9   | 100.0  | 4,969  | 1.5  | 2.4  | 7   |
| 220 East 42nd Street   | 100.0  | Grand Central   | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 35,332  | 2.0   | 85.6  | 85.6   | 85.6   | 85.6   | 85.6   | 2,943  | 0.9  | 1.4  | 5   |
| 304 Park Avenue South  | 100.0  | Midtown South   | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 25,330  | 1.4   | 66.3  | 66.9   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 2,023  | 0.6  | 1.0  | 4   |
| 400 East 58th Street   | 90.0   | Upper East Side   | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 3,156   | 0.2   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 588  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 5   |
| 410 Tenth Avenue (1)   | 70.9   | Hudson Yards  | Fee Interest  | 1                                     | 20,850  | 1.2   | 54.4  | 71.2   | 100.0  | N/A  | N/A  | 396  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 4   |
| 420 Lexington Ave (Graybar)  |  |   |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |  |  | 100.0  | 3.893  | 1.2  | 1.9  | 5   |
|  | 100.0  | Grand Central North   | Leasehold Interest  | 1                                     | 45,263  | 2.6   | 90.3  | 90.3   | 90.3   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,093  |  | 2.5  | -   |
| 461 Fifth Avenue   | 100.0  | Grand Central North Midtown   | Leasehold Interest<br>Leasehold Interest  | 1                                     | 45,263<br>16,248  | 2.6<br>0.9                                      | 90.3  | 90.3   | 90.3   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 2,449  | 0.7  | 1.2  | 2   |
|  |  |   |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | 0.7  |  |   |
| 461 Fifth Avenue   | 100.0  | Midtown   | Leasehold Interest  | 1                                     | 16,248  | 0.9   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 2,449  |  | 1.2  | 2   |
| 461 Fifth Avenue<br>485 Lexington Avenue   | 100.0  | Midtown  Grand Central North  | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest   | 1                                     | 16,248<br>41,701  | 0.9   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0<br>100.0   | 100.0  | 2,449<br>5,931   | 1.8  | 1.2<br>2.9   | 2   |
| 461 Fifth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | Midtown  Grand Central North  Midtown West  | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest  | 1 1 1                                 | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389  | 0.9<br>2.4<br>3.4                               | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | 2,449<br>5,931<br>2,161  | 1.8<br>0.7   | 1.2<br>2.9<br>1.0  | 2<br>8<br>2                                     |
| 461 Fifth Avenue<br>485 Lexington Avenue<br>555 West 57th Street   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | Midtown Grand Central North Midtown West Rockefeller Center   | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest  | 1 1 1                                 | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811  | 0.9<br>2.4<br>3.4<br>1.5                        | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2  | 2,449<br>5,931<br>2,161<br>9,895   | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0  | 1.2<br>2.9<br>1.0<br>4.8                                       | 2 8 2   |
| 461 Fifth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fifth Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | Midtown Grand Central North Midtown West Rockefeller Center Plaza District  | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                      | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811<br>74,937  | 0.9<br>2.4<br>3.4<br>1.5                        | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0   | 2,449<br>5,931<br>2,161<br>9,895<br>19,309                                     | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9   | 1.2<br>2.9<br>1.0<br>4.8<br>9.3                                | 2<br>8<br>2<br>2                                |
| 461 Fifth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fifth Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue 635 Sixth Avenue  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | Midtown Grand Central North Midtown West Rockefeller Center Plaza District Midtown South  | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                      | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811<br>74,937<br>23,250  | 0.9<br>2.4<br>3.4<br>1.5<br>4.2                 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0   | 2,449<br>5,931<br>2,161<br>9,895<br>19,309<br>3,500                            | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9   | 1.2<br>2.9<br>1.0<br>4.8<br>9.3                                | 2<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>20<br>1                     |
| 461 Fifth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fifth Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue 635 Sorth Avenue 641 Sorth Avenue   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | Midtown Grand Central North Midtown West Rockefeller Center Plaza District Midtown South Midtown South  | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                 | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811<br>74,937<br>23,250<br>28,500  | 0.9<br>2.4<br>3.4<br>1.5<br>4.2<br>1.3          | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                                    | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0                                    | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0                                    | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0                                    | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0                                    | 2,449<br>5,931<br>2,161<br>9,895<br>19,309<br>3,500<br>3,839                   | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9<br>1.1                                    | 1.2<br>2.9<br>1.0<br>4.8<br>9.3<br>1.7                         | 2<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>20<br>1                     |
| 461 Fitth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fitth Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue 635 Sixth Avenue 641 Sixth Avenue 711 Third Avenue  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | Midtown  Grand Central North  Midtown West  Rockefeller Center  Plaza District  Midtown South  Midtown South  Grand Central North   | Leasehold interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Leasehold Interest   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1            | 16,248 41,701 60,389 26,811 74,937 23,250 28,500 25,639   | 0.9<br>2.4<br>3.4<br>1.5<br>4.2<br>1.3<br>1.6   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                           | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0                           | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0                           | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                           | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0                                    | 2,449<br>5,931<br>2,161<br>9,895<br>19,309<br>3,500<br>3,839<br>3,186          | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9<br>1.1<br>1.2                             | 1.2<br>2.9<br>1.0<br>4.8<br>9.3<br>1.7<br>1.9                  | 2<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>20<br>1<br>2                |
| 461 Fifth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fifth Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue 635 Sixth Avenue 641 Sixth Avenue 711 Third Avenue 750 Third Avenue   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0  | Midtown Grand Central North Midtown West Rockeleller Center Plaza District Midtown South Midtown South Grand Central North Grand Central North  | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1           | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811<br>74,937<br>23,250<br>28,500<br>25,639<br>24,827                              | 0.9 2.4 3.4 1.5 4.2 1.3 1.6 1.5                 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3          | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3                   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3                   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3                   | 2,449<br>5,931<br>2,161<br>9,895<br>19,309<br>3,500<br>3,839<br>3,186<br>2,605 | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.0                      | 12<br>29<br>10<br>48<br>93<br>17<br>19                         | 2<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>20<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>6      |
| 461 Fifth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fifth Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue 635 Sixth Avenue 641 Sixth Avenue 751 Third Avenue 750 Third Avenue 810 Seventh Avenue  | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                                     | Midtown Grand Central North Midtown West Rockefeller Center Plaza District Midtown South Midtown South Grand Central North Grand Central North Times Square   | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest             | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1         | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811<br>74,937<br>23,250<br>28,500<br>25,639<br>24,827<br>18,207                    | 0.9 2.4 3.4 1.5 4.2 1.3 1.6 1.5 1.4             | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3          | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3                   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3                   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3                   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3                   | 2,449 5,931 2,161 9,895 19,309 3,500 3,839 3,196 2,605 4,336                   | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.0<br>0.8               | 12<br>29<br>10<br>48<br>93<br>17<br>19<br>15                   | 2<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>20<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>4 |
| 461 Fith Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fith Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue 635 Sixth Avenue 641 Sixth Avenue 711 Third Avenue 750 Third Avenue 810 Sevenith Avenue 1080 Amsterdam                              | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>92.5                    | Midtown Grand Central North Midtown West Rockefeller Center Plaza District Midtown South Midtown South Grand Central North Grand Central North Times Square Upper West Side   | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811<br>74,937<br>23,250<br>28,500<br>25,639<br>24,827<br>18,207                    | 0.9 2.4 3.4 1.5 4.2 1.3 1.6 1.5 1.4 1.0 0.1     | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0          | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0          | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0          | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0          | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0          | 2,449 5,931 2,161 9,895 19,309 3,500 3,839 3,186 2,605 4,336                   | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.0<br>0.8<br>1.3        | 12<br>29<br>10<br>48<br>9.3<br>1.7<br>19<br>1.5<br>1.3<br>2.1  | 2<br>8<br>2<br>2<br>20<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>4 |
| 461 Fifth Avenue 485 Lexington Avenue 555 West 57th Street 609 Fifth Avenue (1) 625 Madison Avenue 635 Sixth Avenue 641 Sixth Avenue 711 Third Avenue 710 Third Avenue 810 Seventh Avenue 1080 Amsterdam 1185 Avenue of the Americas | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0 | Midtown  Grand Central North  Midtown West  Rockefeller Center  Plaza District  Midtown South  Midtown South  Grand Central North  Grand Central North  Times Square  Upper West Side  Rockefeller Center  Rockefeller Center | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Leasehold Interest Leasehold Interest Fee Interest Leasehold Interest Leasehold Interest Leasehold Interest        | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 16,248<br>41,701<br>60,389<br>26,811<br>74,937<br>23,250<br>28,500<br>25,639<br>24,827<br>18,207<br>1,800<br>37,326 | 0.9 2.4 3.4 1.5 4.2 1.3 1.6 1.5 1.4 1.0 0.1 2.1 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>91.3<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>89.2<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>72.3<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 2,449 5,931 2,161 9,895 19,309 3,500 3,839 3,186 2,605 4,336 292 6,908         | 1.8<br>0.7<br>3.0<br>5.9<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.0<br>0.8<br>1.3<br>0.1 | 12<br>29<br>10<br>48<br>93<br>17<br>19<br>15<br>13<br>21<br>01 | 2 8 2 2 2 2 3 3 6 4 1 5                         |

(1) Development / Redevelopment properties.

Supplemental Information 31 Fourth Quarter 2019

#### **SELECTED PROPERTY DATA - CONTINUED**

Retail Operating and Development / Redevelopment Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|   | Ownership     |                     |                    | # of         | Usable    | % of<br>Total |        |        | Occupancy (%) | ,      |        | Annualized Retail | Annualized Re | tail Cash Rent | Total   |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Properties                                | Interest (%)  | SubMarket           | <u>Ownership</u>   | <u>Bldgs</u> | Sq. Feet  | Sq. Feet      | Dec-19 | Sep-19 | Jun-19        | Mar-19 | Dec-18 | Cash Rent (\$'s)  | 100%          | SLG            | Tenants |
|   |               |                     |                    |              |           |               |        |        |               |        |        |                   |               |                |         |
| OTHER RETAIL - Unconsolidated Properti    | ies           |                     |                    |              |           |               |        |        |               |        |        |                   |               |                |         |
| 2 Herald Square                           | 51.0          | Herald Square       | Leasehold Interest | 1            | 94,531    | 5.4           | 60.6   | 60.6   | 60.6          | 60.6   | 59.9   | \$14,278          | 4.3           | 3.5            | 2       |
| 10 East 53rd Street                       | 55.0          | Plaza District      | Fee Interest       | 1            | 39,340    | 2.2           | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,604             | 1.1           | 1.0            | 3       |
| 11 Madison Avenue                         | 60.0          | Park Avenue South   | Fee Interest       | 1            | 38,800    | 2.2           | 100.0  | 100.0  | 98.7          | 98.7   | 98.7   | 3,903             | 1.2           | 1.1            | 5       |
| 55 West 46th Street                       | 25.0          | Midtown             | Leasehold Interest | 1            | 1,191     | 0.1           | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 210               | 0.1           | _              | 1       |
| 100 Park Avenue                           | 50.0          | Grand Central South | Fee Interest       | 1            | 40,022    | 2.3           | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,812             | 1.2           | 0.9            | 9       |
| 280 Park Avenue                           | 50.0          | Park Avenue         | Fee Interest       | 1            | 27,896    | 1.6           | 100.0  | 13.1   | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 2,190             | 0.7           | 0.5            | 3       |
| 400 East 57th Street                      | 41.0          | Upper East Side     | Fee Interest       | 1            | 9,717     | 0.6           | 66.6   | 66.6   | 66.6          | 75.4   | 75.4   | 1,576             | 0.5           | 0.3            | 8       |
| 800 Third Avenue                          | 60.5          | Grand Central North | Fee Interest       | 1            | 9,900     | 0.6           | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 1,942             | 0.6           | 0.6            | 2       |
| 919 Third Avenue                          | 51.0          | Grand Central North | Fee Interest       | 1            | 31,004    | 1.8           | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,632             | 1.1           | 0.9            | 5       |
| 1515 Broadway                             | 57.0          | Times Square        | Fee Interest       | 1            | 185,956   | 10.5          | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0         | 100.0  | 100.0  | 32,985            | 10.0          | 9.1            | 9       |
| World Wide Plaza                          | 24.35         | Westside            | Fee Interest       | 1            | 10,592    | 0.6           | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0         | 97.2   | 97.2   | 1,447             | 0.4           | 0.2            | 8       |
| Stonehenge Portfolio                      | Various       |                     | Fee Interest       | 2            | 19,231    | 1.1           | 76.8   | 87.0   | 87.0          | 88.9   | 88.9   | 1,988             | 0.6           | 0.0            | 7       |
|   |               |                     |                    |              |           |               |        |        |               |        |        |                   |               |                |         |
| Subtotal / We                             | ighted Averag | e                   |                    | 13           | 508,180   | 28.8%         | 91.2%  | 86.8%  | 91.4%         | 91.6%  | 91.5%  | \$71,566          | 21.7%         | 18.1%          | 62      |
|   |               |                     |                    |              |           |               |        |        |               |        |        |                   |               |                |         |
| Total / Weighted Average Other Retail     |               |                     |                    | 35           | 1,149,957 | 65.2%         | 92.3%  | 90.1%  | 94.0%         | 94.1%  | 94.8%  | \$160,019         | 48.6%         | 60.7%          | 170     |
|   |               |                     |                    |              |           |               |        |        |               |        |        |                   |               |                |         |
| Retail Grand Total / Weighted Average     |               |                     |                    | 51           | 1,764,752 | 100.0%        | 94.1%  | 92.8%  | 95.4%         | 95.8%  | 96.2%  | \$329,166         | 100.0%        |                | 205     |
| Retail Grand Total - SLG share of Annuali | zed Rent      |                     |                    |              |           |               |        |        |               |        |        | \$206,900         |               | 100.0%         |         |
| Retail Grand Total - SLG share of Annuali | zed Rent      |                     |                    |              |           |               |        |        |               |        |        | \$206,900         |               | 100.0%         | _       |

Supplemental Information 32 Fourth Quarter 2019

<sup>(1)</sup> Development / Redevelopment properties.
(2) Excludes the theater, parking garage, fitness gym and other amenity space totaling 241,371 square feet.

#### LARGEST TENANTS BY SLG SHARE OF ANNUALIZED CASH RENT

Manhattan, Suburban, Retail, Residential and Development / Redevelopment Properties

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per SF)



| MotionMotionMinesSpeciment (mines)Speciment (mines)MinesMinesMinesMinesMinesMinesMarchard (mines)1040101010101010Marchard (mines)10101010101010Marchard (mines)101010  |  |                             | Ownership | Lease     | Total Rentable | Annualized | SLG Share of | % of SLG Share of | Annualized     | Credit     |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| Part  |  |                             |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                | Rating (1) |
| Neam (NEA, NE. 1920) 1920 (1   |  | 11 Madison Avenue           | 60.0      | May 2037  | 1,265,841      | 78,881     | 47,328       | 3.3%              | 62.31          |            |
| Marie Delivers   Mari   |  | 1055 Washington Blvd        | 100.0     | Jan 2022  | 2,525          | 100        | 100          | —%                | 39.60          |            |
| March   Marc   |  |                             |           |           | 2,410,457      | \$149,001  | \$117,448    | 8.2%              | \$61.81        | A+         |
| Part  | Viacom CBS, Inc.                               | 1515 Broadway               | 57.0      | Jun 2031  | 1,470,289      | \$94,011   | \$53,586     | 3.7%              | \$63.94        |            |
| Mathematic Plane   14  |  |                             |           |           | 9,106          | 1,928      | 1,099        | 0.1%              | 211.72         |            |
| Page  |  | 555 West 57th Street        | 100.0     | Dec 2023  | 338,527        | 16,768     | 16,768       | 1.2%              | 49.53          |            |
| Part  |  | Worldwide Plaza             | 24.35     | Jan 2027  | 32,598         | 2,224      | 542          | —%                | 68.23          |            |
| Fig.   Page 2009   1960   19   |  |                             |           |           | 1,850,520      | \$114,931  | \$71,995     | 5.0%              | \$62.11        | BBB        |
| Street Composition   1 Marketine American   1 Marketine American   2 Mar 7131   5   | Ralph Lauren Corporation                       | 625 Madison Avenue          | 100.0     | Dec 2019  | 348,285        | 29,045     | 29,045       | 2.0%              | \$83.39        |            |
| Part   Computation   1 Madison Avenue   60   20 201   577,00   517,00   5   |  |                             | 100.0     | Feb 2020  | 38,500         | 3,329      | 3,329        | 0.2%              | 86.45          |            |
| Manus America Score  |  |                             |           |           | 386,785        | 32,374     | 32,374       | 2.2%              | \$83.70        | A-         |
| Processes & Plangean LLP   100 Clears Series   | Sony Corporation                               | 11 Madison Avenue           | 60.0      | Jan 2031  | 578,791        | \$44,577   | \$26,746     | 1.9%              | \$77.02        | Α-         |
| ACC Learning Avenue   100  |  |                             | 51.0      | Jun 2022  | 577,438        | \$47,434   | \$24,191     | 1.7%              | \$82.14        |            |
| ACC Learning Avenue   100  | The Obser (New York                            | 100 Oharah Ohara            | 400.0     |           | 540.007        | \$20.688   | \$20,688     | 4.407             | *10.57         |            |
| Manual Speaking   1185 Avenue of the Americas   100.0   01.2125   218.775   870.899   870.999   1.5%   865.33   1.5%   865.3   | The City of New York                           |                             |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| March   1165 Aversice of the American   100,0   Cot 2005   218,75   \$20,000   1304   1504   86,17   |  | 420 Eoxington / Worldo      | 100.0     | 0012000   |                |            |              |                   |                | Aa1        |
| Variety Number Service of New York   200 East 2nd Sirvice   100 D   Seg 2048   200 D   19,000   19,000   19,000   10,000   11,0   |  |                             |           |           | 514,004        |            |              | 1.070             | <b>\$10.00</b> | 7102       |
| Page  |  |                             |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| Part  | Visiting Nurse Service of New York             | 220 East 42/Id Street       | 100.0     | Sep 2046  | 300,113        | \$19,039   | \$19,039     | 1.370             | \$01.79        |            |
| Advance Magazine Group, Fourchial Publications 710 Third Avenue 1 100  | Giorgio Armani Corporation                     | 752-760 Madison Avenue      | 100.0     | Dec 2024  | 21,124         | 16,053     | 16,053       | 1.1%              | \$759.92       |            |
| Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publications of Miles (1998)  Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publications of Miles (1998)  Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publications (1998)  Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publications (1998)  All Lesington Avenue (1900)  Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publications (1998)  Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publications (1998)  All Lesington Avenue (1900)  Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publications (1998)  Advance Magazine Group, Feirchild Publication Avenue (1998)  Advance Avenue (1998)  Advance Avenue (1998)  Advance Avenue (1998)  Advance Magazine (1998)  Advance Avenue (1998)  Advance Avenue (1998)  April Magazine Avenue (1998)  April Ma   |  |                             |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| Advance Magazine Group, Fairchild Publications   750 Third Avenue   1000   Feb 2021   286.622   815.150   815.150   1.1%   552.86  |  | 762 Madison Avenue          | 90.0      | Dec 2024  |                | 254        | 228          |                   |                |            |
| ABS Levington Avenue   100   |  |                             |           |           | 69,328         | \$40,279   | \$18,894     | 1.3%              | \$580.98       |            |
| Metro-North Commuter Railroad Company 420 Lesington Avenue 100.0 Nov 2004 338.654 \$18.041 \$18.041 1.3% \$55.99  Metro-North Commuter Railroad Company 420 Lesington Avenue 100.0 Nov 2006 1.860 \$18.041 \$18.041 1.3% \$55.391  110 East 42nd Street 100.0 Cct 2001 1.860 130 130 -% 70.43  338.404 \$18.171 \$18.171 1.3% \$54.00 Aaa  Neves America Incorporated 1185 Avenue of the Americas 100.0 Nov 2000 165.086 \$18.065 \$18.065 131.066 1.3% \$10.061 A.  Nike Retaal Services, Inc. 600 Fifth Avenue 50.0 Jun 2003 69.21 \$34.105 \$11.095 \$10.030 1.2% \$40.39.1 A.  Correctly Swathington Blvd. 100.0 Apr 2002 2.31.114 \$14.809 \$11.869 1.0% \$84.34 1.0% \$10.00 1.0% \$84.34 1.0% \$10.00 1.0% \$84.34 1.0% \$10.00 1.0% \$84.34 1.0% \$10.00 1.0% \$84.34 1.0% \$10.00 1.0        | Advance Magazine Group, Fairchild Publications | 750 Third Avenue            | 100.0     | Feb 2021  | 286,622        | \$15,150   | \$15,150     | 1.1%              | \$52.86        |            |
| Metro North Commuter Railroad Company         420 Lexington Avenue         100 box 2021         334,654 bit 130 bit 130         130 bit 130         1.3% bit 70,43         70,43           News America Incorporated         1185 Avenue of the Americas         100 bit 70,000         Nov 2020 bit 8,086 bit 18,171 bit 8,171         518,017 bit 13% bit  |  | 485 Lexington Avenue        | 100.0     | Feb 2021  | 52,573         | 3,705      | 3,705        | 0.3%              | 70.47          |            |
| 10   Sext Agnetical Friend   10   Sext Agnetical   10   Sext Agnetical Friend   10   Sext Agnetical F   |  |                             |           |           | 339,195        | \$18,855   | \$18,855     | 1.4%              | \$55.59        |            |
| 10.0    | Metro-North Commuter Railroad Company          | 420 Louinaton Avenue        | 100.0     | Nov. 2024 | 334,654        | \$18,041   | \$18,041     | 1.3%              | \$53.91        |            |
| News America Incorporated 1185 Avenue of the Americas 100.0 Nov 2020 165,086 \$18,095 \$18,095 \$1.3% \$109.61 A  Nike Retail Services, Inc. 650 Fifth Avenue 6 50.0 Jan 2033 66,214 \$34,186 \$17,093 12% \$493.91 AA-  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$67,019 \$16,319 1.1% \$108.60  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$67,019 \$18,039 1.1% \$108.60  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$67,019 \$18,039 1.1% \$108.60  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$67,019 \$18,039 1.1% \$108.60  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$67,019 \$18,039 1.1% \$108.60  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$67,019 \$18,039 1.1% \$108.60  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$67,019 \$18,039 1.1% \$108.60  Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Worldwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 \$18,649 \$18,889 1.0% \$64,34 1.1% \$105.54  What Indianal Hockey League 1185 Avenue of the Americas 1000 Nov 2022 148,217 \$15,643 \$15,643 \$15,643 \$11,643 \$11,64 \$105.54  What Indianal Hockey League 1185 Avenue of the Americas 1000 Pec 2027 167,169 14,833 14,833 1.0% \$88.73 \$88.74  Americal Hess Corp. 1185 Avenue of the Americas 1000 Pec 2027 167,169 14,833 14,833 1.0% \$88.73 \$88.00  Every Corp. 1185 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 138,553 \$11,224 \$11,224 0.8% \$81.00  Every Corp. 1185 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 138,553 \$11,224 \$11,224 0.8% \$81.00  Every Corp. 1186 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 138,563 \$11,224 \$11,224 0.8% \$81.00  Every Corp. 1186 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 71,048 \$11,224 0.8% \$83.07 \$13.00  Every Corp. 1186 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 71,048 \$11,224 0.8% \$83.07 \$13.00  Every Corp. 1186 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 71,048 \$11,224 0.8% \$83.07 \$13.00  Every Corp. 1186 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 71,048 \$11,224 0.8% \$13,024 0.1% \$109.07 \$13.00  Every Corp. 1186 Avenue 1000 Apr 2035 71,048 \$10,000 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,077 \$1,  |  |                             |           |           | 1,840          | 130        | 130          | —%                | 70.43          |            |
| Nike Refail Services, Inc. 650 Fifth Avenue 500 Jan 2033 66 214 834,186 817,093 1.2% 84939.1 AA- Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Workdwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 867,019 516,319 1.1% \$108,50  Demicor Group, Inc., Cardinia Real Estate 202 East 42nd Street 1000 Apr 2032 23.1.114 \$14,869 \$14,869 1.0% \$64.34  1055 Washington Blvd. 1000 Oct 2028 23.800 881 881 0.1% 37.00  254,914 \$15,750 \$15,750 1.1% \$61,78  BBB+  National Hockey League 1185 Avenue of the Americas 1000 Apr 2028 134,475 \$9,417 \$9,417  30,475 \$9,417 \$9,417  \$1,643 \$1,643 \$1,644  1196 \$10,554  WME IMG, LLC 304 Park Avenue 600 Park Avenue   |  | 110 2404 4214 041001        | 100.0     | 0012021   | 336,494        | \$18,171   | \$18,171     | 1.3%              | \$54.00        | Aaa        |
| Nike Refail Services, Inc. 650 Fifth Avenue 500 Jan 2033 66 214 834,186 817,093 1.2% 84939.1 AA- Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP Workdwide Plaza 24.35 Aug 2024 617,135 867,019 516,319 1.1% \$108,50  Demicor Group, Inc., Cardinia Real Estate 202 East 42nd Street 1000 Apr 2032 23.1.114 \$14,869 \$14,869 1.0% \$64.34  1055 Washington Blvd. 1000 Oct 2028 23.800 881 881 0.1% 37.00  254,914 \$15,750 \$15,750 1.1% \$61,78  BBB+  National Hockey League 1185 Avenue of the Americas 1000 Apr 2028 134,475 \$9,417 \$9,417  30,475 \$9,417 \$9,417  \$1,643 \$1,643 \$1,644  1196 \$10,554  WME IMG, LLC 304 Park Avenue 600 Park Avenue   | Nous America Incorporated                      | 119E Avenue of the American | 100.0     | Nov 2020  | 165.006        | \$18.095   | \$18.095     | 1 204             | \$100.61       | ^          |
| Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP         Worldwide Plaza         24.35         Aug 2024         617,135         867,019         \$16,319         1.1%         \$10860           Omnicom Group, Inc., Cardinia Real Estate         220 East 42nd Street         100.0         Apr 2032         231,114         \$14,869         \$14,869         1.0%         \$64.34           Incision Markington Blvd.         100.0         Oct 2028         23,800         881         881         0.1%         37.00           National Hockey League         1185 Avenue of the Americas         100.0         Nov 2022         148,217         \$15,643         \$15,643         1.1%         \$105,54           WME IMG, LLC         304 Park Avenue         100.0         Apr 2028         134,475         \$9,417         \$9,417         0.7%         \$70.03           Amerida Hess Corp.         1185 Avenue of the Americas         100.0         Dec 2027         167,169         14,833         14,833         1.0%         \$88.73         BBB-           WeWork         609 Fifth Avenue         100.0         Apr 2035         138,563         \$11,24         0.9%         \$81.00           Infor (US) Inc         635 Sixth Avenue         100.0         Feb 2035         71,048         \$6,612         0.5%         99.07      <  |  |                             |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| Omnicom Group, Inc., Cardinia Real Estate         220 East 42nd Street         100.0         Apr 2032         23,1114         \$14,899         \$14,869         \$10,80         \$64,34           1056 Washington Blvd.         100.0         Oct 2028         23,800         881         881         0.1%         37,00           National Hockey League         1185 Avenue of the Americas         100.0         Nov 2022         148,217         \$15,643         \$15,643         1.1%         \$105,54           WME IMG, LLC         304 Park Avenue         100.0         Apr 2028         134,475         \$9,417         \$9,417         0.7%         \$70.03           Amerada Hess Corp.         1185 Avenue of the Americas         100.0         Dec 2027         167,169         14,833         14,833         1.0%         388.73         BBB-           WeWork         609 Fifth Avenue         100.0         Apr 2035         138,563         \$11,224         0.8%         581.00           Yew Work         609 Fifth Avenue         100.0         Apr 2035         138,563         \$11,224         0.8%         581.00           Yew Work         609 Fifth Avenue         100.0         400.0         400.0         200.0         200.0         36,612         0.5%         93.07   |  |                             |           |           |                | \$67,019   | \$16,319     |                   |                |            |
| 1055 Washington Blvd.   10000   10000   10000   10000   10000   10000   10000   10000   10000   10   |  |                             |           |           |                | ¢14.960    | ¢14.960      |                   |                |            |
| National Hockey League 1185 Avenue of the Americas 100.0 Nov 2022 148,217 \$15,643 \$15,643 \$1,196 \$3,05,54  WME IMG, LLC 304 Park Avenue 100.0 Apr 2028 134,475 \$9,417 0,796 \$70.03 11 Madison Avenue 60.0 Sep 2030 104,618 9,178 5,507 0,496 87.72 239,093 \$18,595 \$14,924 11,96 \$77.77  Amerada Hess Corp. 1185 Avenue of the Americas 100.0 Dec 2027 167,169 14,833 14,833 1.096 \$88.73 BBB-  WeWork 609 Fifth Avenue 100.0 Apr 2035 138,563 \$11,224 \$11,224 0,896 \$81.00 197.13 197.13 197.13 197.13 198.00 199.14 199.  | Omnicom Group, Inc., Cardinia Real Estate      | 220 East 42nd Street        |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| National Hockey League  1185 Avenue of the Americas  100.0 Nov 2022  148,217  1186,243  1196  11   |  | 1055 Washington Blvd.       | 100.0     | Oct 2028  |                |            |              |                   |                | DDD+       |
| WME IMG, LLC  304 Park Avenue  100.0 Apr 2028  134,475  \$9,417  0,7%  \$70.03  11 Madison Avenue  60.0 Sep 2030  104,618  9,178  5,507  0,4%  87.72  239.093  \$18,595  \$14,924  1,1%  \$77.77  Amerada Hess Corp.  1185 Avenue of the Americas  100.0 Dec 2027  167,169  14,833  14,833  1,0%  \$88.73  BBB-  WeWork  609 Fifth Avenue  100.0 Apr 2035  138,563  \$11,224  \$11,224  0,8%  \$81.00  2 Herald Sqaure  51.0 Feb 2036  123,633  7,063  3,602  0,3%  57.13  1007 (US) Inc  635 Sixth Avenue  100.0 Feb 2025  71,048  \$6,612  \$6,612  0,5%  \$99,307  641 Sixth Avenue  100.0 Jul 2022  43,000  2,975  2,975  0,2%  69,19  641 Sixth Avenue  100.0 Dec 2027  149,119  \$12,928  \$12,928  0,9%  \$86,70  |  |                             |           |           | 254,514        |            |              | 1.170             | <b>401.70</b>  | 5551       |
| 11 Madison Avenue   60.0   Sep 2030   104,618   9,178   5,507   0.4%   87,72   | National Hockey League                         | 1185 Avenue of the Americas | 100.0     | Nov 2022  | 148,217        | \$15,643   | \$15,643     | 1.1%              | \$105.54       |            |
| 11 Madison Avenue  | WME IMG, LLC                                   | 304 Park Avenue             | 100.0     | Apr 2028  | 134,475        | \$9,417    | \$9,417      | 0.7%              | \$70.03        |            |
| Amerada Hess Corp. 1185 Avenue of the Americas 100.0 Dec 2027 167,169 14,833 14,833 1.0% \$88.73 BBB-  WeWork 609 Fifth Avenue 100.0 Apr 2035 138,563 \$11,224 \$11,224 0.8% \$81.00  2 Herald Sqaure 51.0 Feb 2036 123,633 7,063 3,602 0.3% 57.13  262,196 \$16,287 \$14,826 1.1% \$69.74  Infor (US) Inc 635 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Feb 2025 71,048 \$6,612 \$6,612 0.5% \$93.07  641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jul 2022 43,000 2,975 2,975 0.2% 69.19  641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jun 2026 21,981 1.964 1.964 0.1% 89.37  641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Dec 2027 13,090 1,377 1,377 0.1% 105.17  149,119 \$12,928 \$12,928 0.9% \$86.70   |  | 11 Madison Avenue           | 60.0      | Sep 2030  |                | 9,178      | 5,507        |                   |                |            |
| WeWork     609 Fifth Avenue     100.0     Apr 2035     138,563     \$11,224     \$11,224     0.8%     \$81.00       2 Herald Sqaure     51.0     Feb 2036     123,633     7,063     3,602     0.3%     57,13       262,196     \$18,287     \$14,826     1.1%     \$69,74       Infor (US) Inc     635 Sixth Avenue     100.0     Feb 2025     71,048     \$6,612     \$6,612     0.5%     \$93.07       641 Sixth Avenue     100.0     Jul 2022     43,000     2,975     2,975     0.2%     69,19       641 Sixth Avenue     100.0     Jun 2026     21,981     1,964     1,964     0.1%     89.37       641 Sixth Avenue     100.0     Dec 2027     13,090     1,377     1,377     0.1%     105.17       149,119     \$12,928     \$12,928     0.9%     \$86.70   |  |                             |           |           | 239,093        | \$18,595   | \$14,924     | 1.1%              | \$77.77        |            |
| 2 Herald Sqaure 51.0 Feb 2036 123,633 7,063 3,602 0.3% 57.13 262,196 \$16,287 \$14,826 1.1% \$69.74  Infor (US) Inc 635 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Feb 2025 71,048 \$6,612 \$6,612 0.5% \$93.07 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jul 2022 43,000 2,975 2,975 0.2% 69.19 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jun 2026 21,981 1,964 1,964 0.1% 89.37 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Dec 2027 13,090 1,377 1,377 0.1% 105.17  149,119 \$12,928 \$12,928 0.9% \$86.70   | Amerada Hess Corp.                             | 1185 Avenue of the Americas | 100.0     | Dec 2027  | 167,169        | 14,833     | 14,833       | 1.0%              | \$88.73        | BBB-       |
| 2 Herald Sqaure 51.0 Feb 2036 123,633 7,063 3,602 0.3% 57.13 262,196 \$16,287 \$14,826 1.1% \$69.74  Infor (US) Inc 635 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Feb 2025 71,048 \$6,612 \$6,612 0.5% \$93.07 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jul 2022 43,000 2,975 2,975 0.2% 69.19 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jun 2026 21,981 1,964 1,964 0.1% 89.37 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Dec 2027 13,090 1,377 1,377 0.1% 105.17  149,119 \$12,928 \$12,928 0.9% \$86.70   |  |                             |           |           |                | ¢11 224    | ¢11 224      |                   |                |            |
| 262,196   \$18,287   \$14,826   1.1%   \$69.74     Infor (US) Inc   635 Sixth Avenue   100.0   Feb 2025   71,048   \$6,612   \$6,612   0.5%   \$93.07     641 Sixth Avenue   100.0   Jul 2022   43,000   2,975   2,975   0.2%   69.19     641 Sixth Avenue   100.0   Jun 2026   21,981   1,964   1,964   0.1%   89.37     641 Sixth Avenue   100.0   Dec 2027   13,090   1,377   1,377   0.1%   105.17     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12,928   0.9%   \$86.70     149,119   \$12,928   \$12 | wework   |                             |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| Infor (US) Inc 635 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Feb 2025 71,048 \$6,612 \$6,612 0.5% \$93.07 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jul 2022 43,000 2,975 2,975 0.2% 69.19 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jun 2026 21,981 1,964 1,964 0.1% 89.37 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Dec 2027 13,090 1,377 1,377 0.1% 105.17 149,119 \$12,928 \$12,928 0.9% \$86.70   |  | ∠ meraid Sqaure             | 51.0      | ⊢en 2036  |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jul 2022 43,000 2,975 2,975 0,2% 69.19 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jun 2026 21,981 1,964 1,964 0.1% 89.37 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Dec 2027 13,090 1,377 1,377 0.1% 105.17 149,119 \$12,928 \$12,928 0.9% \$86.70  | Infor (US) Inc                                 | 635 Sixth Avenue            | 100.0     | Eeh 2025  |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Jun 2026 21,981 1,964 1,964 0.1% 89.37 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Dec 2027 13,090 1,377 1,377 0.1% 105.17 149,119 \$12,928 \$12,928 0.9% \$86.70  | (00)   |                             |           |           |                |            |              |                   |                |            |
| 641 Sixth Avenue 100.0 Dec 2027 13,090 1,377 1,377 0.1% 105.17 149,119 \$12,928 \$12,928 0.9% \$86.70  |  |                             |           |           |                | 1,964      | 1,964        |                   |                |            |
| 0.601.676 6741.701 6670.000 27.704 676.70  |  |                             |           |           |                | 1,377      | 1,377        |                   |                |            |
| Total 9,661,625 \$741,781 \$529,908 37.2% \$76.78  |  |                             |           |           | 149,119        | \$12,928   | \$12,928     | 0.9%              | \$86.70        |            |
|  | Total  |                             |           |           | 9,661,625      | \$741,781  | \$529,908    | 37.2%             | \$76.78        |            |

<sup>(1)</sup> Corporate or bond rating from S&P or Moody's.

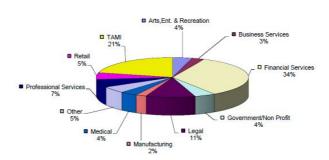
<sup>(2)</sup> SLG Share of Annualized Cash Rent includes Manhattan, Suburban, Retail, Residential, and Development / Redevelopment properties.



#### SLG Share of Annualized Cash Rent

# Retail 12% Professional Services 7% Medical 4% Manufacturing 2% Legal 9%

#### Square Feet Leased



Supplemental Information 34 Fourth Quarter 2019

## **LEASING ACTIVITY - MANHATTAN OPERATING PROPERTIES**

Available Space Unaudited



| <u>Activity</u>                           | Building Address                                      | # of Leases | <u>Usable SF</u> | Rentable SF | Escalated<br>Rent/Rentable SF (\$'s)(1) |
|---|---|-------------|------------------|-------------|---|
| Available Space at 9/30/19                |   |             | 1,375,978        |             |   |
| Space which became available during the Q | Quarter (2):  |             |                  |             |   |
| Of  | ffice   |             |                  |             |   |
|   | 30 East 40th Street                                   | 4           | 3,801            | 3,801       | \$75.47                                 |
|   | 100 Park Avenue                                       | 2           | 9,761            | 10,985      | 79.78                                   |
|   | 110 East 42nd Street                                  | 2           | 5,655            | 5,811       | 67.24                                   |
|   | 125 Park Avenue                                       | 1           | 3,744            | 3,892       | 71.37                                   |
|   | 280 Park Avenue                                       | 1           | 10,568           | 10,568      | 70.88                                   |
|   | 420 Lexington Avenue                                  | 6           | 7,583            | 10,014      | 67.53                                   |
|   | 461 Fifth Avenue                                      | 1           | 6,650            | 7,134       | 108.78                                  |
|   | 750 Third Avenue                                      | 1           | 11,465           | 11,779      | 68.00                                   |
|   | 800 Third Avenue                                      | 1           | 2,048            | 2,048       | 77.56                                   |
|   | 810 Seventh Avenue                                    | 3           | 26,853           | 30,021      | 71.12                                   |
|   | World Wide Plaza                                      | 1           | 41,412           | 41,578      | 66.23                                   |
|   | Total/Weighted Average                                | 23          | 129,540          | 137,631     | \$71.80                                 |
| Re  | etail   |             |                  |             |   |
|   | 304 Park Avenue South                                 | 1           | 2,000            | 2,427       | \$222.82                                |
|   | World Wide Plaza                                      | 1           | 1,923            | 1,849       | 110.41                                  |
|   | Total/Weighted Average                                | 2           | 3,923            | 4,276       | \$174.21                                |
|   |   |             |                  |             |   |
|   | Total Space which became available during the quarter |             |                  |             |   |
|   | Office  | 23          | 129,540          | 137,631     | \$71.80                                 |
|   | Retail  | 2           | 3,923            | 4,276       | \$174.21                                |
|   |   | 25          | 133,463          | 141,907     | \$74.88                                 |
|   | Total Available Space                                 |             | 1,509,441        |             |   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Escalated rent includes base rent plus all additional amounts paid by the tenant in the form of real estate taxes, operating expenses, porters wage or a consumer price index (CPI) adjustment.

Supplemental Information Fourth Quarter 2019

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes expiring space, relocating tenants and move-outs where tenants vacated. Excludes lease expirations where tenants heldover.



| ctivity                 | Building Address               |                        | # of Leases | Term (Yrs) | Usable SF | Rentable SF | New Cash Rent /<br>Rentable SF(1) | Prev. Escalated Rent/<br>Rentable SF(2) | TI / Rentable SF | Free F<br># of Mor |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|
| vailable Space          |                                |                        |             |            | 1,509,441 |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
| 0                       | Office                         |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
|                         | 10 East 53rd Street            |                        | 1           | 10.5       | 7,048     | 8,462       | \$89.00                           | \$                                      | \$105.35         |                    |
|                         | 30 East 40th Street            |                        | 2           | 3.1        | 2,558     | 2,833       | 59.66                             | 68.85                                   | -                |                    |
|                         | 55 West 46th Street - Tower 46 |                        | 2           | 9.0        | 13,229    | 13,328      | 85.21                             | _                                       | 76.09            |                    |
|                         | 100 Park Avenue                |                        | 4           | 10.4       | 39,650    | 43,515      | 71.60                             | 82.62                                   | 101.70           |                    |
|                         | 110 East 42nd Street           |                        | 1           | 3.1        | 1,519     | 1,561       | 63.00                             | 66.66                                   | 9.47             |                    |
|                         | 110 Greene Street              |                        | 1           | 3.0        | 2,640     | 2,640       | 78.00                             | 62.57                                   | 70.25            |                    |
|                         | 420 Lexington Avenue           |                        | 9           | 3.8        | 16,369    | 17,781      | 65.31                             | 68.95                                   | 42.97            |                    |
|                         | 485 Lexington Avenue           |                        | 2           | 9.6        | 57,010    | 58,571      | 64.92                             | _                                       | 45.05            |                    |
|                         | 810 Seventh Avenue             |                        | 3           | 6.6        | 19,103    | 21,330      | 68.02                             | 62.93                                   | 10.40            |                    |
|                         | 1350 Avenue of the Americas    |                        | 1           | 5.3        | 3,847     | 3,938       | 76.00                             | _                                       | 114.96           |                    |
|                         |                                | Total/Weighted Average | 26          | 8.5        | 162,973   | 173,959     | \$70.08                           | \$69.12                                 | \$60.98          |                    |
| R                       | Retail                         |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
|                         | 30 East 40th Street            |                        | 1           | 10.0       | 929       | 1,530       | \$58.00                           | \$                                      | \$40.00          |                    |
|                         | 280 Park Avenue                |                        | 1           | 10.0       | 27,799    | 24,570      | 50.88                             | 52.04                                   | 40.70            |                    |
|                         | 304 Park Avenue South          |                        | 1           | 10.0       | 1,593     | 1,715       | 218.66                            | 193.10                                  | 466.67           |                    |
|                         | 625 Madison Avenue             | _                      | 2           | 5.0        | 5,721     | 6,571       | 247.30                            | 937.94                                  | <u> </u>         |                    |
|                         |                                | Total/Weighted Average | 5           | 9.0        | 36,042    | 34,386      | \$97.10                           | \$236.58                                | \$54.14          |                    |
| Sto                     | orage                          |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
|                         | 10 East 53rd Street            |                        | 1           | 9.7        | 2,737     | 2,584       | \$34.00                           | \$                                      | \$24.69          |                    |
|                         | 11 Madison Avenue              | _                      | 1           | 10.8       | 932       | 1,192       | 35.00                             | 29.32                                   |                  |                    |
|                         |                                | Total/Weighted Average | 2           | 10.0       | 3,669     | 3,776       | \$34.32                           | \$29.32                                 | \$16.90          |                    |
|                         |                                |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
| ased Space              | Office (3)                     |                        | 26          | 8.5        | 162,973   | 173,959     | \$70.08                           | \$69.12                                 | \$60.98          |                    |
|                         | Retail                         |                        | 5           | 9.0        | 36,042    | 34,386      | \$97.10                           | \$236.58                                | \$54.14          |                    |
|                         | Storage                        |                        | 2           | 10.0       | 3,669     | 3,776       | \$34.32                           | \$29.32                                 | \$16.90          |                    |
|                         | -                              | Total                  | 33          | 8.6        | 202,684   | 212,121     | \$73.83                           | \$132.96                                | \$59.09          |                    |
|                         |                                | ·                      |             |            |           |             |                                   | · ·                                     |                  |                    |
| al Available Space as o | of 12/31/19                    |                        |             |            | 1,306,757 |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
| ly Renewals             |                                |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
| o                       | Office                         |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
|                         | 10 East 53rd Street            |                        | 1           | 5.0        | 4,085     | 4,481       | \$82.00                           | \$64.99                                 | \$               |                    |
|                         | 30 East 40th Street            |                        | 2           | 5.5        | 3,357     | 4,097       | 83.55                             | 69.39                                   | _                |                    |
|                         | 110 Greene Street              |                        | 1           | 2.0        | 1,867     | 1,867       | 91.00                             | 88.89                                   |                  |                    |
|                         | 280 Park Avenue                |                        | 1           | 2.7        | 19,495    | 20,123      | 117.00                            | 111.69                                  | _                |                    |
|                         | 420 Lexington Avenue           |                        | 4           | 1.4        | 19,448    | 24,927      | 60.86                             | 60.21                                   | 5.35             |                    |
|                         | 485 Lexington Avenue           |                        | 1           | 3.4        | 13,827    | 14,206      | 76.12                             | 76.12                                   | -                |                    |
|                         | 555 West 57th Street           |                        | 1           | 10.0       | 184,434   | 226,556     | 56.00                             | 29.32                                   | 41.41            |                    |
|                         | 750 Third Avenue               | -                      |             | 1.0        | 62,422    | 68,098      | 70.00                             | 61.71                                   | <del></del>      |                    |
|                         | Total/Weighted Average         |                        | 12          | 6.9        | 308,935   | 364,355     | \$63.91                           | \$45.06                                 | \$26.11          |                    |
| Sto                     | orage                          |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
|                         | 220 East 42nd Street           | -                      | 1           | 5.1        | 392       | 466         | \$25.00                           | \$24.47                                 | <u>\$-</u>       |                    |
|                         | Total/Weighted Average         |                        | 1           | 5.1        | 392       | 466         | \$25.00                           | \$24.47                                 | <b>\$</b> —      |                    |
| Rene                    | ewals                          |                        |             |            |           |             |                                   |   |                  |                    |
|                         |                                | Early Renewals Office  | 12          | 6.9        | 308,935   | 364,355     | \$63.91                           | \$45.06                                 | \$26.11          |                    |
|                         |                                |                        |             |            |           | 400         | \$25.00                           | \$24.47                                 | <b>\$</b> —      |                    |
|                         |                                | Early Renewals Storage | 1           | 5.1        | 392       | 466         | \$25.00                           | \$24.47                                 |                  |                    |

(1) Annual initial base rent.
(2) Escalated cash rent includes base rent plus all additional amounts paid by the tenant in the form of real estate taxes, operating expenses, porters wage or a consumer price index (CPI) adjustment.
(3) Average starting office rent excluding new tenants replacing vacancies is \$72.30'rsf for \$13,750' rentable SF. Average starting office rent for office space (leased and early renewals, excluding new tenants replacing vacancies) is \$64.95'rsf for 415,750 rentable SF.

#### ANNUAL LEASE EXPIRATIONS - MANHATTAN OPERATING PROPERTIES

Office, Retail and Storage Leases Unaudited



|                                |                                     |  | Consolida                         | ted Properties                                |  |   |                                     |  | Joint Vent                        | ure Properties                                |   |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Year of<br>Lease<br>Expiration | Number of<br>Expiring<br>Leases (2) | Rentable Square<br>Footage of Expiring<br>Leases | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Sq. Ft. | Annualized Cash<br>Rent of Expiring<br>Leases | Annualized<br>Cash Rent Per<br>Square Foot of<br>Expiring Leases<br>\$/psf (3) | Current<br>Weighted<br>Average<br>Asking Rent<br>\$/psf (4) | Number of<br>Expiring<br>Leases (2) | Rentable Square<br>Footage of Expiring<br>Leases | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Sq. Ft. | Annualized<br>Cash Rent of<br>Expiring Leases | Annualized Cash<br>Rent Per Square<br>Foot of Expiring<br>Leases \$/psf (3) | Current<br>Weighted<br>Average<br>Asking Rent<br>\$/psf (4) |
| 2019(1)                        | 14                                  | 422,686  | 3.42%                             | \$35,203,898                                  | \$83.29  | \$69.38   | 2                                   | 1,714  | 0.02%                             | \$54,600                                      | \$31.86   | \$32.47   |
| 1st Quarter<br>2020            | 14                                  | 108,121  | 0.87%                             | \$7,418,586                                   | \$68.61  | \$65.41   | 4                                   | 132,676  | 1.23%                             | \$8,212,220                                   | \$61.90   | \$75.46   |
| 2nd Quarter<br>2020            | 15                                  | 44,882   | 0.36%                             | 2,965,824                                     | 66.08  | 76.41   | 5                                   | 56,941   | 0.53%                             | 4,337,388                                     | 76.17   | 83.37   |
| 3rd Quarter<br>2020            | 19                                  | 243,599  | 1.97%                             | 15,140,069                                    | 62.15  | 62.17   | 4                                   | 30,098   | 0.28%                             | 2,196,793                                     | 72.99   | 73.26   |
| 4th Quarter<br>2020            | 28                                  | 1,478,732  | 11.95%                            | 100,725,841                                   | 91.21 (5)  | 80.68 (5)   | 5                                   | 30,276   | 0.28%                             | 3,011,293                                     | 99.46   | 86.37   |
| Total 2020                     | 76                                  | 1,875,334  | 15.15%                            | \$126,250,320                                 | \$76.69  | \$72.02   | 18                                  | 249,991  | 2.32%                             | \$17,757,694                                  | \$71.03   | \$78.32   |
| 2021                           | 108                                 | 1,259,079  | 10.18%                            | \$77,936,064                                  | \$61.90  | \$67.88   | 26                                  | 291,807  | 2.70%                             | \$22,156,933                                  | \$75.93   | \$79.20   |
| 2022                           | 97                                  | 822,698  | 6.65%                             | 67,030,173                                    | 81.48  | 82.72   | 31                                  | 894,293  | 8.28%                             | 83,342,706                                    | 93.19   | 95.10   |
| 2023                           | 76                                  | 883,272  | 7.14%                             | 57,648,722                                    | 65.27  | 65.99   | 16                                  | 438,826  | 4.06%                             | 38,216,366                                    | 87.09   | 80.68   |
| 2024                           | 60                                  | 399,467  | 3.23%                             | 28,380,429                                    | 71.05  | 71.32   | 24                                  | 1,003,426  | 9.29%                             | 106,754,273                                   | 106.39  | 87.20   |
| 2025                           | 45                                  | 591,666  | 4.78%                             | 53,408,872                                    | 90.27  | 82.35   | 12                                  | 426,938  | 3.95%                             | 34,135,739                                    | 79.95   | 84.97   |
| 2026                           | 30                                  | 781,269  | 6.32%                             | 55,151,891                                    | 70.59  | 68.48   | 20                                  | 499,312  | 4.62%                             | 50,595,762                                    | 101.33  | 103.74  |
| 2027                           | 35                                  | 602,943  | 4.87%                             | 46,184,007                                    | 76.60  | 71.71   | 17                                  | 375,697  | 3.48%                             | 33,260,546                                    | 88.53   | 94.16   |
| 2028                           | 38                                  | 599,486  | 4.85%                             | 44,180,538                                    | 73.70  | 76.07   | 18                                  | 206,956  | 1.92%                             | 21,542,167                                    | 104.09  | 100.76  |
| Thereafter                     | 91                                  | 4,132,832  | 33.41%                            | 242,723,273                                   | 58.73  | 66.56   | 47                                  | 6,408,455  | 59.36%                            | 427,998,688                                   | 66.79   | 82.80   |
|                                | 670                                 | 12,370,732                                       | 100.00%                           | \$834,098,187                                 | \$68.05 (5)  | \$70.23 (5)   | 231                                 | 10,797,415                                       | 100.00%                           | \$835,815,474                                 | \$77.41   | \$85.72   |

NOTE: Data excludes space currently occupied by SL Green's corporate offices

Supplemental Information 37 Fourth Quarter 2019

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to December 31, 2019.

<sup>(2)</sup> Tenants may have multiple leases.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.

<sup>(4)</sup> Management's estimate of current average asking rents for currently occupied space as of December 31, 2019. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes Credit Suisse at One Madison Avenue



|                                |                                     |  | Consolidat                        | ted Properties                                |   |   |                                     |  | Joint Vent                        | ure Properties                                |   |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Year of<br>Lease<br>Expiration | Number of<br>Expiring<br>Leases (2) | Rentable Square<br>Footage of Expiring<br>Leases | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Sq. Ft. | Annualized Cash<br>Rent of Expiring<br>Leases | Annualized Cash<br>Rent Per Square<br>Foot of Expiring<br>Leases \$/psf (3) | Current<br>Weighted<br>Average<br>Asking Rent<br>\$/psf (4) | Number of<br>Expiring<br>Leases (2) | Rentable Square<br>Footage of Expiring<br>Leases | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Sq. Ft. | Annualized<br>Cash Rent of<br>Expiring Leases | Annualized Cash<br>Rent Per Square<br>Foot of Expiring<br>Leases \$/psf (3) | Current<br>Weighted<br>Average<br>Asking Rent<br>\$/psf (4) |
| High Street<br>Retail          |                                     |  |                                   |   |   |   |                                     |  |                                   |   |   |   |
| 2019 (1)                       | _                                   | _  | %                                 | \$—   | \$—   | \$—   | 1                                   | 3,600  | 1.33%                             | \$244,777                                     | \$67.99   | \$250.00  |
| 2020                           | 3                                   | 9,901  | 3.20%                             | 1,463,342                                     | 147.80  | 254.52  | 1                                   | 1,698  | 0.63%                             | 129,000                                       | 75.97   | 79.77   |
| 2021                           | _                                   | _  | %                                 | _   | _   | _   | 2                                   | 13,637   | 5.03%                             | 4,198,634                                     | 307.89  | 136.99  |
| 2022                           | 1                                   | 1,165  | 0.38%                             | 217,176                                       | 186.42  | 299.00  | 1                                   | 3,868  | 1.43%                             | 3,654,761                                     | 944.87  | 1,450.75  |
| 2023                           | 3                                   | 9,825  | 3.17%                             | 1,238,910                                     | 126.10  | 138.76  | 3                                   | 54,071   | 19.95%                            | 25,682,946                                    | 474.99  | 422.33  |
| 2024                           | 4                                   | 75,872   | 24.50%                            | 17,625,136                                    | 232.30  | 231.89  | 1                                   | 7,793  | 2.87%                             | 5,730,456                                     | 735.33  | 898.00  |
| 2025                           | 3                                   | 33,944   | 10.96%                            | 999,588                                       | 29.45   | 24.15   | _                                   | _  | -%                                | _   | _   | _   |
| 2026                           | _                                   | _  | %                                 | -   | _   | _   | 4                                   | 74,424   | 27.46%                            | 31,135,474                                    | 418.35  | 384.06  |
| 2027                           | -                                   | _  | %                                 | _   | _   | _   | 1                                   | 3,655  | 1.35%                             | 737,477                                       | 201.77  | 158.00  |
| 2028                           | 1                                   | 10,040   | 3.24%                             | 4,127,400                                     | 411.10  | 411.10  | _                                   | -  | %                                 | _   | -   | _   |
| Thereafter                     | 5                                   | 168,984  | 54.55%                            | 14,390,740                                    | 85.16   | 91.87   | 3                                   | 108,328  | 39.95%                            | 57,570,648                                    | 531.45  | 532.79  |
|                                | 20                                  | 309,731  | 100.00%                           | \$40,062,292                                  | \$129.35  | \$136.56  | 17                                  | 271,074  | 100.00%                           | \$129,084,173                                 | \$476.20  | \$461.96  |
| Vacancy (5)                    |                                     | 8,819  |                                   |   |   | 604.26  |                                     | _  |                                   |   |   | _   |
|                                |                                     | 318,550  |                                   |   |   | \$149.51  |                                     | 271,074  |                                   |   |   | \$461.96  |
| Other Retail                   |                                     |  |                                   |   |   |   |                                     |  |                                   |   |   |   |
| 2019 (1)                       | -                                   | _  | %                                 | \$—   | \$—   | \$—   | -                                   | -  | %                                 | \$—   | \$—   | \$—   |
| 2020                           | 6                                   | 14,238   | 2.33%                             | 1,955,567                                     | 137.35  | 423.10  | 3                                   | 50,984   | 10.96%                            | 3,226,280                                     | 63.28   | 91.20   |
| 2021                           | 11                                  | 23,119   | 3.79%                             | 2,980,641                                     | 128.93  | 160.79  | 5                                   | 5,995  | 1.29%                             | 590,132                                       | 98.44   | 118.81  |
| 2022                           | 11                                  | 65,902   | 10.80%                            | 13,027,190                                    | 197.68  | 242.76  | 10                                  | 85,094   | 18.30%                            | 20,700,453                                    | 243.27  | 276.40  |
| 2023                           | 10                                  | 36,669   | 6.01%                             | 5,611,357                                     | 153.03  | 155.26  | 4                                   | 23,463   | 5.05%                             | 3,026,704                                     | 129.00  | 137.85  |
| 2024                           | 5                                   | 22,420   | 3.67%                             | 4,278,987                                     | 190.86  | 160.10  | 6                                   | 15,829   | 3.40%                             | 3,505,830                                     | 221.48  | 210.72  |
| 2025                           | 8                                   | 28,753   | 4.71%                             | 7,649,966                                     | 266.06  | 274.00  | 2                                   | 946  | 0.20%                             | 225,319                                       | 238.18  | 213.60  |
| 2026                           | 6                                   | 15,877   | 2.60%                             | 1,744,939                                     | 109.90  | 130.90  | 5                                   | 21,373   | 4.60%                             | 9,730,875                                     | 455.29  | 426.88  |
| 2027                           | 5                                   | 29,391   | 4.81%                             | 4,017,085                                     | 136.68  | 158.08  | 6                                   | 18,508   | 3.98%                             | 10,718,475                                    | 579.13  | 634.17  |
| 2028                           | 9                                   | 36,611   | 6.00%                             | 5,070,344                                     | 138.49  | 152.17  | 6                                   | 17,759   | 3.82%                             | 3,738,432                                     | 210.51  | 205.45  |
| Thereafter                     | 37                                  | 337,460  | 55.28%                            | 42,117,560                                    | 124.81  | 130.57  | 15                                  | 225,053  | 48.40%                            | 16,103,133                                    | 71.55   | 74.80   |
|                                | 108                                 | 610,440  | 100.00%                           | \$88,453,636                                  | \$144.90  | \$162.60  | 62                                  | 465,004  | 100.00%                           | \$71,565,633                                  | \$153.90  | \$165.59  |
| Vacancy (5)                    |                                     | 40,332   |                                   |   |   | 169.51  |                                     | 45,153   |                                   |   |   | 229.68  |
|                                |                                     | 650,772  |                                   |   |   | \$163.03  |                                     | 510,157  |                                   |   |   | \$171.26  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to December 31, 2019.

Supplemental Information 38 Fourth Quarter 2019

<sup>(2)</sup> Tenants may have multiple leases.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.

<sup>(4)</sup> Management's estimate of average asking rents for currently occupied space as of December 31, 2019. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes square footage of leases signed but not yet commenced.



|                          |   |                                 |                   |                                    |                        | Gross Asset          | Occupanc       | y (%)        |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1998 - 2018 Acquisitions | <u>Property</u>                               | <u>Submarket</u>                | Interest Acquired | Type of Ownership                  | Net Rentable SF        | Valuation (§'s) (1)  | at acquisition | 12/31/2019   |
| Mar-98                   | 420 Lexington Avenue                          | Grand Central                   | 100.0%            | Operating Sublease                 | 1,188,000              | \$ 78,000            | 83.0           | 92.0         |
| May-98                   | 711 3rd Avenue                                | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Operating Sublease                 | 524,000                | 65,600               | 79.0           | 97.0         |
| Jun-98                   | 440 9th Avenue                                | Penn Station                    | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 339,000                | 32,000               | 76.0           | N/A          |
| Jan-99                   | 420 Lexington Leasehold                       | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Sub-leasehold                      | =                      | 27,300               | -              | _            |
| Jan-99                   | 555 West 57th Street                          | Midtown West                    | 65.0              | Fee Interest                       | 941,000                | 66,700               | 100.0          | 99.9         |
| Aug-99                   | 1250 Broadway                                 | Penn Station                    | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 670,000                | 93,000               | 96.5           | N/A          |
| Nov-99                   | 555 West 57th Street                          | Midtown West                    | 35.0              | Fee Interest                       | _                      | 34,100               |                | 99.9         |
| Feb-00                   | 100 Park Avenue                               | Grand Central                   | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 834,000                | 192,000              | 96.5           | 84.9         |
| Jun-01                   | 317 Madison Avenue                            | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 450,000                | 105,600              | 95.0           | N/A          |
| Sep-01                   | 1250 Broadway                                 | Penn Station                    | 49.9              | Fee Interest                       | 670,000                | 126,500              | 97.7           | N/A          |
| May-02                   | 1515 Broadway                                 | Times Square                    | 55.0              | Fee Interest                       | 1,750,000              | 483,500              | 98.0           | 94.9         |
| Feb-03                   | 220 East 42nd Street                          | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 1,135,000              | 265,000              | 91.9           | 97.0         |
| Mar-03                   | 125 Broad Street                              | Downtown                        | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 525,000                | 92,000               | 100.0          | N/A          |
| Oct-03                   | 461 Fifth Avenue                              | Midtown                         | 100.0             | Leasehold Interest                 | 200,000                | 60,900               | 93.9           | 87.3         |
| Dec-03                   | 1221 Avenue of the Americas                   | Rockefeller Center              | 45.0              | Fee Interest                       | 2,550,000              | 1,000,000            | 98.8           | N/A          |
| Mar-04                   | 19 West 44th Street                           | Midtown                         | 35.0              | Fee Interest                       | 292,000                | 67,000               | 86.0           | N/A          |
| Jul-04                   | 750 Third Avenue                              | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 779,000                | 255,000              | 100.0          | 91.2         |
| Jul-04                   | 485 Lexington Avenue                          | Grand Central                   | 30.0              | Fee Interest                       | 921,000                | 225,000              | 100.0          | 90.4         |
| Oct-04                   | 625 Madison Avenue                            | Plaza District                  | 100.0             | Leasehold Interest                 | 563,000                | 231,500              | 68.0           | 98.1         |
| Feb-05                   | 28 West 44th Street                           | Midtown                         | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 359,000                | 105,000              | 87.0           | N/A          |
| Apr-05                   | 1 Madison Avenue                              | Park Avenue South               | 55.0              | Fee Interest                       | 1,177,000              | 803,000              | 96.0           | 100.0        |
| Apr-05                   | 5 Madison Avenue Clock Tower                  | Park Avenue South               | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 267,000                | 115,000              | N/A            | N/A          |
| Jun-05                   | 19 West 44th Street                           | Midtown                         | 65.0              | Fee Interest                       | _                      | 91,200               |                | N/A          |
| Mar-06                   | 521 Fifth Avenue                              | Midtown                         | 100.0             | Leasehold Interest                 | 460,000                | 210,000              | 97.0           | N/A          |
| Jun-06                   | 609 Fifth Avenue                              | Midtown                         | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 160,000                | 182,000              | 98.5           | 100.0        |
| Dec-06                   | 485 Lexington Avenue                          | Grand Central                   | 70.0              | Fee Interest                       | _                      | 578,000              |                | 90.4         |
| Dec-06                   | 800 Third Avenue                              | Grand Central North             | 43.0              | Fee Interest                       | 526,000                | 285,000              | 96.9           | 96.2         |
| Jan-07                   | Reckson - NYC Portfolio                       | Various                         | 100.0             | Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest | 5,612,000              | 3,679,530            | 98.3           | 95.4         |
| Apr-07                   | 331 Madison Avenue                            | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 114,900                | 73,000               | 97.6           | N/A          |
| Apr-07                   | 1745 Broadway                                 | Midtown                         | 32.3              | Leasehold Interest                 | 674,000                | 520,000              | 100.0          | N/A          |
| Jun-07                   | 333 West 34th Street  1 Madison Avenue        | Penn Station  Park Avenue South | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 345,400<br>1,177,000   | 1,000,000            | 100.0          | N/A<br>100.0 |
| Aug-07                   |   | Park Avenue South  Downtown     | 45.0              | Fee Interest                       |                        |                      |                |              |
| Dec-07<br>Jan-10         | 388 & 390 Greenwich Street  100 Church Street | Downtown                        | 50.6<br>100.0     | Fee Interest Fee Interest          | 2,635,000<br>1,047,500 | 1,575,000<br>181,600 | 100.0<br>41.3  | N/A<br>99.3  |
|                          |   | Grand Central North             | 55.0              | Fee Interest                       | 303.515                | 193.000              | 93.6           | 99.3<br>N/A  |
| May-10                   | 600 Lexington Avenue  125 Park Avenue         | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 604,245                | 330,000              | 93.6           | N/A<br>95.0  |
| Aug-10<br>Jan-11         | 521 Fifth Avenue                              | Midtown                         | 49.9              | Leasehold Interest                 | 460,000                | 245,700              | 80.7           | 95.0<br>N/A  |
|                          | 1515 Broadway                                 | Times Square                    | 45.0              | Fee Interest                       |                        | 1,210,000            | 98.5           | 94.9         |
| Apr-11<br>May-11         | 110 East 42nd Street                          | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 1,750,000              | 85,570               | 72.6           | 83.0         |
| May-11                   | 280 Park Avenue                               | Park Avenue                     | 49.5              | Fee Interest                       | 1,219,158              | 1,110,000            | 78.2           | 89.5         |
| Nov-11                   | 180 Maiden Lane                               | Financial East                  | 49.9              | Fee Interest                       | 1,090,000              | 425,680              | 97.7           | N/A          |
| Nov-11                   | 51 East 42nd Street                           | Grand Central                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 142,000                | 80,000               | 95.5           | N/A          |
| Feb-12                   | 10 East 53rd Street                           | Plaza District                  | 55.0              | Fee Interest                       | 354,300                | 252,500              | 91.9           | 97.1         |
| Jun-12                   | 304 Park Avenue South                         | Midtown South                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 215,000                | 135,000              | 95.8           | 95.9         |
| Sep-12                   | 641 Sixth Avenue                              | Midtown South                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 163,000                | 90,000               | 92.1           | 100.0        |
| Dec-12                   | 315 West 36th Street                          | Times Square South              | 35.5              | Fee Interest                       | 147,619                | 46,000               | 99.2           | N/A          |
| May-14                   | 388 & 390 Greenwich Street                    | Downtown                        | 49.4              | Fee Interest                       | 2,635,000              | 1,585,000            | 100.0          | N/A          |
| Jul-15                   | 110 Greene Street                             | Soho                            | 90.0              | Fee Interest                       | 223,600                | 255,000              | 84.0           | 94.3         |
| Aug-15                   | 30 East 40th Street                           | Grand Central South             | 60.0              | Leasehold Interest                 | 69,446                 | 4,650                | 100.0          | 93.5         |
| Aug-15                   | 11 Madison Avenue                             | Park Avenue South               | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 2,314,000              | 2,285,000            | 71.6           | 95.8         |
| Dec-15                   | 600 Lexington Avenue                          | Grand Central North             | 45.0              | Fee Interest                       | 303,515                | 284,000              | 95.5           | N/A          |
| Oct-17                   | Worldwide Plaza                               | Westside                        | 24.4              | Fee Interest                       | 2,048,725              | 1,725,000            | 100.0          | 94.7         |
| May-18                   | 2 Herald Square                               | Herald Square                   | 100.0             | Leasehold Interest                 | 369,000                | 266,000              | 81.6           | 81.9         |
|                          | •   | V                               |                   |                                    |                        |                      | - 1            |              |

43,502,923 \$ 23,690,130

2019 Acquisitions

 May-19
 110 Greene Street
 Soho
 10.0%
 Leasehold Interest
 223,600
 \$ 256,500
 93.3
 94.3

 223,600
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500
 \$ 256,500

(1) Acquisition price represents purchase price for consolidated acquisitions and purchase price or imputed value for joint venture properties.

Supplemental Information 39 Fourth Quarter 2019

## SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE SALES ACTIVITY

Manhattan Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|                   |   |                              |               |                                 |                    | Gross                    | Asset Valuation   |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|                   | Property                                      | <u>Submarket</u>             | Interest Sold | Type of Ownership               | Net Rentable SF    | ( <u>\$'s)</u>           | ( <u>\$'s/SF)</u> |
| 2000 - 2018 Sales |   |                              |               |                                 |                    |                          |                   |
| Feb-00            | 29 West 35th Street                           | Penn Station                 | 100.0%        | Fee Interest                    | 78,000             | \$ 11,700                | \$ 150            |
| Mar-00            | 36 West 44th Street                           | Grand Central                | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 178,000            | 31,500                   | 177               |
| May-00            | 321 West 44th Street                          | Times Square                 | 35.0          | Fee Interest                    | 203,000            | 28,400                   | 140               |
| Nov-00            | 90 Broad Street                               | Financial                    | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 339,000            | 60,000                   | 177               |
| Dec-00            | 17 Battery South                              | Financial                    | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 392,000            | 53,000                   | 135               |
| Jan-01            | 633 Third Ave                                 | Grand Central North          | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 40,623             | 13,250                   | 326               |
| May-01            | 1 Park Ave                                    | Grand Central South          | 45.0          | Fee Interest                    | 913,000            | 233,900                  | 256               |
| Jun-01            | 1412 Broadway                                 | Times Square South           | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 389,000            | 90,700                   | 233               |
| Jul-01            | 110 East 42nd Street                          | Grand Central                | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 69,700             | 14,500                   | 208               |
| Sep-01            | 1250 Broadway                                 | Penn Station                 | 45.0          | Fee Interest                    | 670,000            | 126,500                  | 189               |
| Jun-02            | 469 Seventh Avenue                            | Penn Station                 | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 253,000            | 53,100                   | 210               |
| Mar-03            | 50 West 23rd Street                           | Chelsea                      | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 333,000            | 66,000                   | 198               |
| Jul-03            | 1370 Broadway                                 | Times Square South           | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 255,000            | 58,500                   | 229               |
| Dec-03            | 321 West 44th Street                          | Times Square                 | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 203,000            | 35,000                   | 172               |
| May-04            | 1 Park Avenue                                 | Grand Central South          | 75.0          | Fee Interest                    | 913,000            | 318,500                  | 349               |
| Oct-04            | 17 Battery Place North                        | Financial                    | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 419,000            | 70,000                   | 167               |
| Nov-04            | 1466 Broadway                                 | Times Square                 | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 289,000            | 160,000                  | 554               |
| Apr-05            | 1414 Avenue of the Americas                   | Plaza District               | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 111,000            | 60,500                   | 545               |
| Aug-05            | 180 Madison Avenue                            | Grand Central                | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 265,000            | 92,700                   | 350               |
| Jul-06            | 286 & 290 Madison Avenue                      | Grand Central                | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 149,000            | 63,000                   | 423               |
| Aug-06            | 1140 Avenue of the Americas                   | Rockefeller Center           | 100.0         | Leasehold Interest              | 191,000            | 97,500                   | 510               |
| Dec-06            | 521 Fifth Avenue                              | Midtown                      | 50.0          | Leasehold Interest              | 460,000            | 240,000                  | 522               |
| Mar-07            | 1 Park Avenue                                 | Grand Central South          | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 913,000            | 550,000                  | 602               |
| Mar-07            | 70 West 36th Street                           | Garment                      | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 151,000            | 61,500                   | 407               |
| Jun-07            | 110 East 42nd Street                          | Grand Central North          | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 181,000            | 111,500                  | 616               |
| Jun-07            | 125 Broad Street                              | Downtown                     | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 525,000            | 273,000                  | 520               |
| Jun-07            | 5 Madison Clock Tower                         | Park Avenue South            | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 267,000            | 200,000                  | 749               |
| Jul-07            | 292 Madison Avenue                            | Grand Central South          | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 187,000            | 140,000                  | 749               |
| Jul-07            | 1372 Broadway                                 | Penn Station/Garment         | 85.0          | Fee Interest                    | 508,000            | 335,000                  | 659               |
| Nov-07            | 470 Park Avenue South                         | Park Avenue South/Flatiron   | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 260,000            | 157,000                  | 604               |
| Jan-08            | 440 Ninth Avenue                              | Penn Station                 | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 339,000            | 160,000                  | 472               |
| May-08            | 1250 Broadway                                 | Penn Station                 | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 670,000            | 310,000                  | 463               |
| Oct-08            | 1372 Broadway                                 | Penn Station/Garment         | 15.0          | Fee Interest                    | 508,000            | 274,000                  | 539               |
| May-10            | 1221 Avenue of the Americas                   | Rockefeller Center           | 45.0          | Fee Interest                    | 2,550,000          | 1,280,000                | 502               |
| Sep-10            | 19 West 44th Street                           | Midtown                      | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 292,000            | 123,150                  | 422               |
| May-11            | 28 West 44th Street                           | Midtown                      | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 359,000            | 161,000                  | 448               |
| Aug-13            | 333 West 34th Street                          | Penn Station                 | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 345,400            | 220,250                  | 638               |
| May-14            | 673 First Avenue<br>120 West 45th Street      | Grand Central South  Midtown | 100.0         | Leasehold Interest Fee Interest | 422,000<br>440,000 | 145,000<br>365,000       | 344<br>830        |
| Sep-15            |   |                              |               |                                 |                    |                          |                   |
| Sep-15            | 315 West 36th Street                          | Times Square South           | 100.0         | Fee Interest                    | 148,000            | 115,000                  | 777               |
| Jun-16            | 388 & 390 Greenwich Street  11 Madison Avenue | Downtown                     | 1.0           | Fee Interest                    | 2,635,000          | 2,000,000<br>2,600,000   | 759               |
| Aug-16            |   | Park Avenue South            | 0.4           | Fee Interest                    | 2,314,000          |                          | 1,124             |
| Nov-17            | 1515 Broadway                                 | Times Square                 | 0.3           | Fee Interest                    | 1,750,000          | 1,950,000                | 1,114             |
| Jan-18            | 600 Lexington Avenue                          | Grand Central North          | 1.0           | Fee Interest                    | 303,515            | 305,000                  | 1,005             |
| Feb-18            | 1515 Broadway                                 | Times Square                 | 13.0          | Fee Interest                    | 1,750,000          | 1,950,000                | 1,114             |
| May-18            | 1745 Broadway                                 | Midtown                      | 56.9          | Leasehold Interest              | 674,000            | 633,000                  | 939               |
| Nov-18            | 3 Columbus Circle                             | Columbus Circle              | 48.9          | Fee Interest                    | 530,981            | 851,000                  | 1,603             |
| Nov-18            | 2 Herald Square                               | Herald Square                | 49.0          | Leasehold Interest              | 369,000            | 265,000<br>\$ 17.513.650 | 718<br>\$ 661     |
|                   |   |                              |               |                                 | 26,505,219         | \$ 17,513,650            | \$ 661            |
| 2019 Sales        |   |                              |               |                                 |                    |                          |                   |
| May-19            | 521 Fifth Avenue                              | Grand Central                | 50.5%         | Fee Interest                    | 460,000            | \$ 381,000               | \$ 828            |
|                   |   |                              |               |                                 | 460,000            | \$ 381,000               | \$ 828            |
|                   |   |                              |               |                                 |                    |                          |                   |

## SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION ACTIVITY

Suburban Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands)



|                          |                                 |                        |                   |                                    |                 | Gross Asset          | Occupanc       | / (%)      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|
|                          | <u>Property</u>                 | Submarket              | Interest Acquired | Type of Ownership                  | Net Rentable SF | Valuation (\$'s) (1) | at acquisition | 12/31/2019 |
| 2007 - 2016 Acquisitions |                                 |                        |                   |                                    |                 |                      |                |            |
| Jan-07                   | 300 Main Street                 | Stamford, Connecticut  | 100.0%            | Fee Interest                       | 130,000         | \$ 15,000            | 92.5           | N/A        |
| Jan-07                   | 399 Knollwood Road              | White Plains, New York | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 145,000         | 31,600               | 96.6           | N/A        |
| Jan-07                   | Reckson - Connecticut Portfolio | Stamford, Connecticut  | 100.0             | Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest | 1,369,800       | 490,750              | 88.9           | N/A        |
| Jan-07                   | Reckson - Westchester Portfolio | Westchester            | 100.0             | Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest | 2,346,100       | 570,190              | 90.6           | N/A        |
| Apr-07                   | Jericho Plazas                  | Jericho, New York      | 20.3              | Fee Interest                       | 640,000         | 210,000              | 98.4           | N/A        |
| Jun-07                   | 1010 Washington Boulevard       | Stamford, Connecticut  | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 143,400         | 38,000               | 95.6           | N/A        |
| Jun-07                   | 500 West Putnam Avenue          | Greenwich, Connecticut | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 121,500         | 56,000               | 94.4           | N/A        |
| Jul-07                   | 16 Court Street                 | Brooklyn, New York     | 35.0              | Fee Interest                       | 317,600         | 107,500              | 80.6           | N/A        |
| Aug-07                   | 150 Grand Street                | White Plains, New York | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 85,000          | 6,700                | 52.9           | N/A        |
| Sep-07                   | The Meadows                     | Rutherford, New Jersey | 25.0              | Fee Interest                       | 582,100         | 111,500              | 81.3           | N/A        |
| Apr-13                   | 16 Court Street                 | Brooklyn, New York     | 49.0              | Fee Interest                       | 317,600         | 96,200               | 84.9           | N/A        |
|                          |                                 |                        |                   |                                    | 6,198,100       | \$ 1,733,440         |                |            |

#### SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE SALES ACTIVITY

Suburban Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)

|                   | <u>Property</u>             | Submarket                  | Interest Sold | Type of Ownership | Net Rentable SF | Gross As | set Valuation (\$'s) | Price ( | \$'s/SF)   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| 2008 - 2018 Sales |                             |                            | <u> </u>      |                   |                 |          |                      |         |            |
| Oct-08            | 100 & 120 White Plains Road | Tarrytown, New York        | 100.0%        | Fee Interest      | 211,000         | \$       | 48,000               | \$      | 227        |
| Jan-09            | 55 Corporate Drive          | Bridgewater, New Jersey    | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 670,000         |          | 230,000              |         | 343        |
| Aug-09            | 399 Knollwood Road          | White Plains, New York     | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 145,000         |          | 20,767               |         | 143        |
| Jul-12            | One Court Square            | Long Island City, New York | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 1,402,000       |          | 481,100              |         | 343        |
|                   |                             |                            |               |                   | 130,000         |          | 13,500               |         | 104        |
| Sep-13            | 300 Main Street             | Stamford, Connecticut      | 100.0         | Fee Interest      |                 |          |                      |         |            |
| Aug-15            | The Meadows                 | Rutherford, New Jersey     | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 582,100         |          | 121,100              |         | 208        |
| Dec-15            | 140 Grand Street            | White Plains, New York     | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 130,100         |          | 22,400               |         | 172        |
| Dec-15            | 150 Grand Street            | White Plains, New York     | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 85,000          |          | 9,600                |         | 113        |
| Mar-16            | 7 Renaissance Square        | White Plains, New York     | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 65,641          |          | 21,000               |         | 320        |
| Jul-16            | 500 West Putnam Avenue      | Greenwich, Connecticut     | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 121,500         |          | 41,000               |         | 337        |
| Apr-17            | 520 White Plains Road       | Tarrytown, New York        | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 180,000         |          | 21,000               |         | 117        |
|                   |                             | •                          |               |                   | 133,000         |          |                      |         |            |
| Jul-17            | 680 Washington Avenue       | Stamford, Connecticut      | 51.0          | Fee Interest      | 192,000         |          | 42,011<br>53.745     |         | 316<br>280 |
| Jul-17            | 750 Washington Avenue       | Stamford, Connecticut      | 51.0          | Fee Interest      | 317,600         |          | 171,000              |         | 538        |
| Oct-17            | 16 Court Street             | Brooklyn, New York         | 100.0         | Fee Interest      |                 |          |                      |         |            |
| Oct-17            | 125 Chubb Way               | Lyndhurst, New Jersey      | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 278,000         |          | 29,500               |         | 106        |
| May-18            | 115-117 Stevens Avenue      | Valhalla. New York         | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 178,000         |          | 12,000               |         | 67         |
| Jun-18            | Jericho Plaza               | Jericho, New York          | 11.67         | Fee Interest      | 640,000         |          | 117,400              |         | 183        |
|                   |                             |                            |               |                   | 540,000         |          | 55,000               |         | 102        |
| Jul-18            | 1-6 International Drive     | Rye Brook, New York        | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 6,000,941       | \$       | 1,510,123            | -       |            |
|                   |                             |                            |               |                   |                 |          |                      | \$      | 252        |
| 2019 Sales        |                             |                            |               |                   | 440.400         |          | 00.400               |         | 404        |
| Nov-19            | 1010 Washington Boulevard   | Stamford, Connecticut      | 100.0%        | Fee Interest      | 143,400         | \$       | 23,100               | \$      | 161        |
| Dec-19            | 100 Summit Lake Drive       | Valhalla, New York         | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 250,000         |          | 41,581               |         | 166        |
| Dec-19            | 200 Summit Lake Drive       | Valhalla, New York         | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 245,000         |          | 37,943               |         | 155        |
|                   |                             |                            |               |                   | 228,000         |          | 34,185               |         | 150        |
| Dec-19            | 500 Summit Lake Drive       | Valhalla, New York         | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 384,000         |          | 115,452              |         | 301        |
| Dec-19            | 360 Hamilton Avenue         | White Plains, New York     | 100.0         | Fee Interest      | 1,250,400       | s        | 252,261              |         |            |
|                   |                             |                            |               |                   | 1,250,400       | -        |                      | s       | 202        |

Supplemental Information 41 Fourth Quarter 2019

SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION ACTIVITY
Retail, Residential, and Development / Redevelopment
Unaudited
(Dollars in Thousands)



|                          |                                      |                                 |                   |                                    |                 | Gross Asset Occupan         |                | ancy (%)   |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|--|
| 2005 - 2016 Acquisitions | <u>Property</u>                      | <u>Submarket</u>                | Interest Acquired | Type of Ownership                  | Net Rentable SF | <u>Valuation (\$'s)</u> (1) | at acquisition | 12/31/2019 |  |
| Jul-05                   | 1551-1555 Broadway                   | Times Square                    | 10.0%             | Fee Interest                       | 25,600          | \$ 85,000                   | N/A            | N/A        |  |
| Jul-05                   | 21 West 34th Street                  | Herald Square                   | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 30,100          | 17,500                      | N/A            | N/A        |  |
| Sep-05                   | 141 Fifth Avenue                     | Flatiron                        | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 21,500          | 13,250                      | N/A            | N/A        |  |
| Nov-05                   | 1604 Broadway                        | Times Square                    | 63.0              | Leasehold Interest                 | 29,876          | 4,400                       | 17.2           | N/A        |  |
| Dec-05                   | 379 West Broadway                    | Cast Iron/Soho                  | 45.0              | Leasehold Interest                 | 62,006          | 19,750                      | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Jan-06                   | 25-29 West 34th Street               | Herald Square/Penn Station      | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 41,000          | 30,000                      | 55.8           | N/A        |  |
| Sep-06                   | 717 Fifth Avenue                     | Midtown/Plaza District          | 32.8              | Fee Interest                       | 119,550         | 251,900                     | 63.1           | 100.0      |  |
| Aug-07                   | 180 Broadway                         | Lower Manhattan                 | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 24,300          | 13,600                      | 85.2           | N/A        |  |
| Apr-07                   | Two Herald Square                    | Herald Square                   | 55.0              | Fee Interest                       | N/A             | 225,000                     | N/A            | N/A        |  |
| Jul-07                   | 885 Third Avenue                     | Midtown / Plaza District        | 55.0              | Fee Interest                       | N/A             | 317,000                     | N/A            | N/A        |  |
| Jan-08                   | 125 Chubb Way                        | Lyndhurst, New Jersey           | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 278,000         | 29,364                      | _              | N/A        |  |
| Feb-08                   | 182 Broadway                         | Lower Manhattan                 | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 46,280          | 30,000                      | 83.8           | N/A        |  |
| Nov-10                   | Williamsburg Terrace                 | Brooklyn, New York              | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 52,000          | 18,000                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Dec-10                   | 11 West 34th Street                  | Herald Square/Penn Station      | 30.0              | Fee Interest                       | 17,150          | 10,800                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Dec-10                   | 7 Renaissance Square                 | White Plains, New York          | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 65,641          | 4,000                       | _              | N/A        |  |
| Dec-10                   | 2 Herald Square (2)                  | Herald Square                   | 45.0              | Fee Interest                       | 354,400         | 247,500                     | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Dec-10                   | 885 Third Avenue (2)                 | Midtown / Plaza District        | 45.0              | Fee Interest                       | 607,000         | 352,000                     | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Dec-10                   | 292 Madison Avenue                   | Grand Central South             | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 203,800         | 78,300                      | N/A            | N/A        |  |
| Jan-11                   | 3 Columbus Circle                    | Columbus Circle                 | 48.9              | Fee Interest                       | 741,500         | 500.000                     | 20.1           | N/A        |  |
|                          | 1552-1560 Broadway                   |                                 |                   | Fee Interest                       |                 |                             |                | 88.3       |  |
| Aug-11                   |                                      | Times Square                    | 50.0              |                                    | 35,897          | 136,550                     | 59.7           |            |  |
| Sep-11                   | 747 Madison Avenue                   | Plaza District                  | 33.3              | Fee Interest                       | 10,000          | 66,250                      | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Jan-12                   | DFR Residential and Retail Portfolio | Plaza District, Upper East Side | 80.0              | Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest | 489,882         | 193,000                     | 95.1           | 90.6       |  |
| Jan-12                   | 724 Fifth Avenue                     | Plaza District                  | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 65,010          | 223,000                     | 92.9           | N/A        |  |
| Jul-12                   | West Coast Office Portfolio          |                                 | 27.6              | Fee Interest                       | 4,473,603       | 880,104                     | 76.3           | N/A        |  |
| Aug-12                   | 33 Beekman Street                    | Downtown                        | 45.9              | Fee Interest                       | 163,500         | 31,160                      | _              | N/A        |  |
| Sep-12                   | 635 Sixth Avenue                     | Midtown South                   | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 104,000         | 83,000                      | _              | 100.0      |  |
| Oct-12                   | 1080 Amsterdam                       | Upper West Side                 | 87.5              | Leasehold Interest                 | 82,250          | _                           | 2.2            | 100.0      |  |
| Dec-12                   | 21 East 66th Street                  | Plaza District                  | 32.3              | Fee Interest                       | 16,736          | 75,000                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Dec-12                   | 985-987 Third Avenue                 | Upper East Side                 | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 13,678          | 18,000                      | _              | N/A        |  |
| Dec-12                   | 131-137 Spring Street                | Soho                            | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 68,342          | 122,300                     | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Mar-13                   | 248-252 Bedford Avenue               | Brooklyn, New York              | 90.0              | Fee Interest                       | 66,611          | 54,900                      | _              | N/A        |  |
| Nov-13                   | 650 Fifth Avenue                     | Plaza District                  | 50.0              | Leasehold Interest                 | 32,324          | =                           | 63.6           | 100.0      |  |
| Nov-13                   | 315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia    | Penn Station                    | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 492,987         | 386,775                     | 96.6           | 98.1       |  |
| Nov-13                   | 562, 570 & 574 Fifth Avenue          | Plaza District                  | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 66,962          | 146,222                     | 74.6           | N/A        |  |
| Jul-14                   | 719 Seventh Avenue                   | Times Square                    | 75.0              | Fee Interest                       | 6,000           | 41,149                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Jul-14                   | 115 Spring Street                    | Soho                            | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 5,218           | 52,000                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Jul-14                   | 752-760 Madison Avenue               | Plaza District                  | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 21,124          | 282,415                     | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Sep-14                   | 121 Greene Street                    | Soho                            | 50.0              | Fee Interest                       | 7,131           | 27,400                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Sep-14                   | 635 Madison Avenue (2)               | Plaza District                  | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 176,530         | 145,000                     | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Oct-14                   | 102 Greene Street                    | Soho                            | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 9.200           | 32.250                      | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Oct-14                   | 175-225 Third Street                 | Brooklyn, New York              | 95.0              | Fee Interest                       | =               | 72,500                      | _              | N/A        |  |
| Nov-14                   | 55 West 46th Street - Tower 46       | Midtown                         | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 347,000         | 295,000                     | _              | 90.3       |  |
|                          |                                      |                                 | 100.0             |                                    | 2,589,184       | 40,000                      | 96.5           | 90.3       |  |
| Feb-15                   | Stonehenge Portfolio                 | December 11-11-11               |                   | Fee Interest                       |                 |                             |                |            |  |
| Mar-15                   | 1640 Flatbush Avenue                 | Brooklyn, New York              | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 1,000           | 6,799                       | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Jun-15                   | Upper East Side Residential          | Upper East Side Residential     | 90.0              | Fee Interest                       | 27,000          | 50,074                      | 96.4           | N/A        |  |
| Aug-15                   | 187 Broadway & 5-7 Dey Street        | Lower Manhattan                 | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 73,600          | 63,690                      | 90.5           | _          |  |
| Mar-16                   | 183 Broadway                         | Lower Manhattan                 | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 9,100           | 28,500                      | 58.3           | _          |  |
| Apr-16                   | 605 West 42nd Street - Sky           | Midtown West                    | 20.0              | Fee Interest                       | 927,358         | 759,046                     | _              | 95.9       |  |
|                          |                                      |                                 |                   |                                    | 13,100,930      | \$ 6,559,448                |                |            |  |
| 2018 Acquisitions        |                                      |                                 |                   |                                    |                 |                             |                |            |  |
| Jul-18                   | 1231 Third Avenue                    | Upper East Side                 | 100.0%            | Fee Interest                       | 38,992          | \$ 55,355                   | 100.0          | N/A        |  |
| Oct-18                   | 133 Greene Street                    | Soho                            | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 6,425           | 30,999                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
| Dec-18                   | 712 Madison Avenue                   | Plaza District                  | 100.0             | Fee Interest                       | 6,600           | 57,996                      | 100.0          | 100.0      |  |
|                          |                                      |                                 |                   |                                    | 52,017          | \$ 144,350                  |                |            |  |
| 2019 Acquisitions        |                                      |                                 |                   |                                    |                 |                             |                |            |  |
| Apr-19                   | 106 Spring Street                    | Soho                            | 100.0%            | Fee Interest                       | 5,928           | \$ 80,150                   | _              | _          |  |
| May-19                   | 410 Tenth Avenue                     | Hudson Yards                    | 70.9              | Fee Interest                       | 638,000         | 440,000                     | 76.3           | 56.0       |  |
|                          |                                      |                                 |                   |                                    | 643,928         | \$ 520,150                  |                |            |  |
|                          |                                      |                                 |                   |                                    | ,. =            | ,                           |                |            |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Acquisition price represents purchase price for consolidated acquisitions and purchase price or imputed value for joint venture properties.

<sup>(2)</sup> Subject to long-term, third party net operating leases.

#### SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE SALES ACTIVITY

Retail, Residential, and Development / Redevelopment Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



|                   |   |                             |               |                    |                 |    | Gross Asset Valuation |             |        |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|-------------|--------|
|                   | <u>Property</u>                               | Submarket                   | Interest Sold | Type of Ownership  | Net Rentable SF |    | ( <u>\$'s)</u>        | ( <u>\$</u> | 's/SF) |
| 2011 - 2015 Sales |   |                             |               |                    |                 |    |                       |             |        |
| Sep-11            | 1551-1555 Broadway                            | Times Square                | 10.0%         | Fee Interest       | 25,600          | \$ | 276,757               | \$          | 10,811 |
| Feb-12            | 141 Fifth Avenue (1)                          | Flatiron                    | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 13,000          |    | 46,000                |             | 3,538  |
| Feb-12            | 292 Madison Avenue                            | Grand Central South         | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 203,800         |    | 85,000                |             | 417    |
| Apr-12            | 379 West Broadway                             | Lower Manhattan             | 100.0         | Leasehold Interest | 62,006          |    | 48,500                |             | 782    |
| Jun-12            | 717 Fifth Avenue                              | Midtown/Plaza District      | 50.0          | Fee Interest       | 119,550         |    | 617,584               |             | 5,166  |
| Sep-12            | 3 Columbus Circle                             | Columbus Circle             | 29.0          | Fee Interest       | 214,372         |    | 143,600               |             | 670    |
| Feb-13            | 44 West 55th Street                           | Plaza District              | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 8,557           |    | 6,250                 |             | 730    |
| Jun-13            | West Coast Office Portfolio                   | Los Angeles, California     | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 406,740         |    | 111,925               |             | 275    |
| Aug-13            | West Coast Office Portfolio                   | Fountain Valley, California | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 302,037         |    | 66,994                |             | 222    |
| Sep-13            | West Coast Office Portfolio                   | San Diego, California       | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 110,511         |    | 45,400                |             | 411    |
| Dec-13            | 27-29 West 34th Street                        | Herald Square/Penn Station  | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 15,600          |    | 70,052                |             | 4,491  |
| Jan-14            | 21-25 West 34th Street                        | Herald Square/Penn Station  | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 30,100          |    | 114,948               |             | 3,819  |
| Mar-14            | West Coast Office Portfolio                   |                             | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 3,654,315       |    | 756,000               |             | 207    |
| May-14            | 747 Madison Avenue                            | Plaza District              | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 10,000          |    | 160,000               |             | 16,000 |
| Jul-14            | 985-987 Third Avenue                          | Upper East Side             | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 13,678          |    | 68,700                |             | 5,023  |
| Sep-14            | 180-182 Broadway                              | Lower Manhattan             | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 156,086         |    | 222,500               |             | 1,425  |
| Nov-14            | 2 Herald Square                               | Herald Square/Penn Station  | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 354,400         |    | 365,000               |             | 1,030  |
| Nov-14            | 55 West 46th Street - Tower 46                | Midtown                     | 75.0          | Fee Interest       | 347,000         |    | 295,000               |             | 850    |
| Jan-15            | 180 Maiden Lane                               | Financial East              | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 1,090,000       |    | 470,000               |             | 431    |
| Aug-15            | 131-137 Spring Street                         | Soho                        | 80.0          | Fee Interest       | 68,342          |    | 277,750               |             | 4,064  |
| Dec-15            | 570 & 574 Fifth Avenue                        | Plaza District              | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 24,327          |    | 125,400               |             | 5,155  |
|                   |   |                             |               |                    | 7,230,021       | \$ | 4,373,360             | \$          | 605    |
| 2016 Sales        |   |                             |               |                    |                 |    |                       |             |        |
| Feb-16            | 248-252 Bedford Avenue                        | Brooklyn, New York          | 90.0%         | Fee Interest       | 66,611          | \$ | 55,000                | \$          | 826    |
| Feb-16            | 885 Third Avenue                              | Midtown / Plaza District    | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 607,000         |    | 453,000               |             | 746    |
| May-16            | 33 Beekman Street                             | Downtown                    | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 163,500         |    | 196,000               |             | 1,199  |
| Oct-16            | 400 East 57th Street                          | Upper East Side             | 49.0          | Fee Interest       | 290,482         |    | 170,000               |             | 585    |
|                   |   |                             |               |                    | 1,127,593       | \$ | 874,000               | s           | 775    |
| 2017 Sales        |   |                             |               |                    |                 |    |                       |             |        |
| Apr-17            | 102 Greene Street                             | Soho                        | 90.0%         | Fee Interest       | 9,200           | \$ | 43,500                | \$          | 4,728  |
| Sep-17            | 102 Greene Street                             | Soho                        | 10.0          | Fee Interest       | 9,200           |    | 43,500                |             | 4,728  |
|                   |   |                             |               |                    | 18,400          | \$ | 87,000                | s           | 4,728  |
| 2018 Sales        |   |                             |               |                    |                 |    |                       |             |        |
| Apr-18            | 175-225 Third Street                          | Brooklyn, New York          | 95.0%         | Fee Interest       | _               | \$ | 115,000               | \$          | _      |
| Jun-18            | 635 Madison Avenue                            | Plaza District              | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 176,530         |    | 153,000               |             | 867    |
| Jul-18            | 724 Fifth Avenue                              | Plaza District              | 50.0          | Fee Interest       | 65,010          |    | 365,000               |             | 5,615  |
| Oct-18            | 72nd Street Assemblage & 1231 Third<br>Avenue | Upper East Side             | Various       | Fee Interest       |                 |    | 143,800               |             |        |
|                   |   |                             |               |                    | 241,540         | s  | 776,800               | s           | 3,216  |
| 2019 Sales        |   |                             |               |                    |                 |    |                       |             |        |
| Jan-19            | 131-137 Spring Street                         | Soho                        | 20.0%         | Fee Interest       | 68,342          |    | 216,000               |             | 3,161  |
| Aug-19            | 115 Spring Street                             | Soho                        | 49.0          | Fee Interest       | 5,218           |    | 66,050                |             | 12,658 |
| Dec-19            | 562 Fifth Avenue                              | Plaza District              | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 42,635          |    | 52,393                |             | 1,229  |
| Dec-19            | 1640 Flatbush Avenue                          | Brooklyn, New York          | 100.0         | Fee Interest       | 1,000           |    | 16,150                |             | 16,150 |
|                   |   |                             |               |                    | 117,195         | s  | 350,593               | s           | 2,992  |
|                   |   |                             |               |                    |                 |    |                       |             |        |

Supplemental Information 43 Fourth Quarter 2019



**Marc Holliday** 

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

**Andrew Mathias** 

President

Matthew J. DiLiberto

Chief Financial Officer

**Andrew S. Levine** 

Chief Legal Officer

Steven M. Durels

Executive Vice President, Director of Leasing and Real Property

**Edward V. Piccinich** 

**Chief Operating Officer** 

Neil H. Kessner

Executive Vice President, General

Counsel - Real Property

David M. Schonbraun

Co-Chief Investment Officer

**Isaac Zion** 

Co-Chief Investment Officer

**Maggie Hui** 

**Chief Accounting Officer** 

#### Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations

#### Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands, except per share data)



#### Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line operating lease rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD from SLG's unconsolidated JVs. less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 definitions (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

#### Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is also a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, and the amortization of acquired above and below-market leases from NOI, while adding operating lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

#### Coverage Ratios

cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and operating lease rent from current

Supplemental Information 45 Fourth Quarter 2019



# RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES Funds From Operations (FFO) Reconciliation

|   | Three Months Ended December 31, |          |    |           | Twelve Months Ended  December 31, |          |    |           |  |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|----|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|----|-----------|--|
|   | 2019                            |          |    | 2018      | _                                 | 2019     |    | 2018      |  |
| Net income (loss) attributable to SL Green common stockholders  Add:  | \$                              | 17,432   | \$ | (61,219)  | \$                                | 255,484  | \$ | 232,312   |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   |                                 | 64,090   |    | 71,458    |                                   | 272,358  |    | 279,507   |  |
| Joint venture depreciation and noncontrolling interest adjustments  |                                 | 47,224   |    | 46,348    |                                   | 192,426  |    | 187,147   |  |
| Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests  |                                 | 360      |    | (3,680)   |                                   | 10,142   |    | 12,210    |  |
| <u>Less:</u>  |                                 |          |    |           |                                   |          |    |           |  |
| Loss on sale of real estate, net<br>Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real |                                 | (19,241) |    | (36,984)  |                                   | (16,749) |    | (30,757)  |  |
| estate  |                                 | _        |    | 167,445   |                                   | 76,181   |    | 303,967   |  |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustment  |                                 | _        |    | _         |                                   | 69,389   |    | 57,385    |  |
| Depreciable real estate reserves  |                                 | _        |    | (220,852) |                                   | (7,047)  |    | (227,543) |  |
| Depreciation on non-rental real estate assets   |                                 | 742      |    | 638       |                                   | 2,935    |    | 2,404     |  |
| FFO attributable to SL Green common stockholders and noncontrolling interests                                   | \$                              | 147,605  | \$ | 142,660   | \$                                | 605,701  | \$ | 605,720   |  |

#### Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

|  | As of or for the three months ended |          |    |         |    |          |    |          |    |           |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----|---------|----|----------|----|----------|----|-----------|
|  | 12                                  | /31/2019 | 9  | 30/2019 | 6  | /30/2019 | 3  | 31/2019  | 1  | 2/31/2018 |
| Net income (loss)  | \$                                  | 24,255   |    | 40,722  | \$ | 173,741  | \$ | 52,769   | \$ | (58,320)  |
| Interest expense, net of interest income   |                                     | 44,724   |    | 48,112  |    | 47,160   |    | 50,525   |    | 51,974    |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs   |                                     | 3,087    |    | 3,112   |    | 2,712    |    | 2,742    |    | 2,695     |
| Income taxes   |                                     | 1,027    |    | (995)   |    | 680      |    | 770      |    | 964       |
| Depreciation and amortization  |                                     | 64,090   |    | 70,464  |    | 69,461   |    | 68,343   |    | 71,458    |
| Loss (gain) on sale of real estate   |                                     | 19,241   |    | (3,541) |    | _        |    | 1,049    |    | 36,984    |
| Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate |                                     | _        |    | _       |    | (59,015) |    | (17,166) |    | (167,445) |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustments                                    |                                     | _        |    | (3,799) |    | (67,631) |    | 2,041    |    | _         |
| Depreciable real estate reserves   |                                     | _        |    | 7,047   |    | _        |    | _        |    | 220,852   |
| Adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated affiliates |                                     | 85,733   |    | 86,743  |    | 88,159   |    | 89,160   |    | 85,786    |
| EBITDAre   | \$                                  | 242,157  | \$ | 247,865 | \$ | 255,267  | \$ | 250,233  | \$ | 244,948   |

Supplemental Information Fourth Quarter 2019



#### RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES - Operating income and Same-store NOI Reconciliation

|  | Three Months Ended |          |    | Twelve Months Ended |             |           |         |           |
|--|--------------------|----------|----|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|  | December 31.       |          |    | December 31,        |             |           |         |           |
|  | 2019 2018          |          |    |                     |             |           | 2018    |           |
| Net income (loss)  | \$                 | 24,255   | \$ | (58,320)            | \$          | 291,487   | \$      | 270,856   |
| Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate |                    | _        |    | (167,445)           |             | (76,181)  |         | (303,967) |
| Purchase price and other fair value adjustments                                    |                    | _        |    | _                   |             | (69,389)  |         | (57,385)  |
| Loss on sale of real estate, net   |                    | 19,241   |    | 36,984              |             | 16,749    |         | 30,757    |
| Depreciable real estate reserves   |                    |          |    | 220.852             |             | 7,047     |         | 227,543   |
| Depreciation and amortization  |                    | 64,090   |    | 71,458              |             | 272,358   | 279,507 |           |
| Interest expense, net of interest income   |                    | 44.724   |    | 51.974              |             | 190,521   |         | 208,669   |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs   |                    | 3,087    |    | 2,695               | 11,653 12,4 |           |         |           |
| Operating income   |                    | 155,397  | _  | 158,198             | 644,245     |           |         | 668,388   |
| Equity in net loss (income) from unconsolidated joint ventures                     |                    | 11,874   |    | 2,398               |             | 34,518    |         | (7,311)   |
| Marketing, general and administrative expense                                      |                    | 25,575   |    | 26,030              |             | 100,875   |         | 92,631    |
| Transaction related costs, net   |                    | 369      |    | 426                 |             | 729       |         | 1,099     |
| Investment income  |                    | (42,423) |    | (57,952)            |             | (195,590) |         | (201,492) |
| Loan loss and other investment reserves, net of recoveries                         |                    | _        |    | 5,752               |             | _         |         | 6,839     |
| Non-building revenue   |                    | (9,392)  |    | (6,391)             |             | (31,860)  |         | (22,099)  |
| Loss on early extinguishment of debt   |                    | _        |    | 14,889              |             | _         |         | 17,083    |
| Net operating income (NOI)   |                    | 141,400  | _  | 143,350             | _           | 552,917   | _       | 555,138   |
| Equity in net (loss) income from unconsolidated joint ventures                     |                    | (11,874) |    | (2,398)             |             | (34,518)  |         | 7,311     |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization                       |                    | 46,429   |    | 46,939              |             | 189,290   |         | 187,962   |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income            |                    | 37,168   |    | 37,266              |             | 153,151   |         | 144,663   |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs            |                    | 1,751    |    | 1,500               |             | 6,415     |         | 6,315     |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt                |                    | _        |    | _                   |             | 258       |         | _         |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income                                   |                    | (314)    |    | (2,751)             |             | (3,331)   |         | (12,014)  |
| SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue                                |                    | (1,292)  |    | (725)               |             | (4,016)   |         | (3,636)   |
| NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs                                      | _                  | 213,268  | _  | 223,181             | _           | 860,166   | _       | 885,739   |
| NOI from other properties/affiliates   |                    | (14,382) |    | (17,877)            |             | (55,762)  |         | (84,595)  |
| Same-Store NOI   | _                  | 198,886  | _  | 205,304             | _           | 804,404   | _       | 801,144   |
| Operating lease straight-line adjustment   |                    | 497      |    | 231                 |             | 2,039     |         | 1,803     |
| Joint Venture operating lease straight-line adjustment                             |                    | 107      |    | 258                 |             | 680       |         | 1,031     |
| Straight-line and free rent  |                    | (1,501)  |    | (6,036)             |             | (6,359)   |         | (15,429)  |
| Amortization of acquired above and below-market leases, net                        |                    | (903)    |    | (1,185)             |             | (3,677)   |         | (5,420)   |
| Joint Venture straight-line and free rent  |                    | (359)    |    | (4,525)             |             | (46,125)  |         | (19,500)  |
| Joint Venture amortization of acquired above and below-market leases, net          |                    | (4,321)  |    | (4,225)             |             | (16,953)  |         | (15,841)  |
| Same-store cash NOI  | \$                 | 192,406  | \$ | 189,822             | \$          | 734,009   | \$      | 747,788   |

Supplemental Information 47 Fourth Quarter 2019



#### **EQUITY COVERAGE**

| <u>Firm</u>                      | <u>Analyst</u>        | <u>Phone</u>   | <u>Email</u>                      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bank of America - Merrill Lynch  | James C. Feldman      | (646) 855-5808 | james.feldman@baml.com            |
| Barclays Capital                 | Ross Smotrich         | (212) 526-2306 | ross.smotrich@barcap.com          |
| BMO Capital Markets Corp.        | John P. Kim           | (212) 885-4115 | jp.kim@bmo.com                    |
| BTIG                             | James Sullivan        | (212) 738-6139 | jsullivan@btig.com                |
| Citigroup                        | Michael Bilerman      | (212) 816-1383 | michael.bilerman@citigroup.com    |
| Deutsche Bank                    | Derek Johnston        | (904) 520-4973 | derek.johnston@db.com             |
| Goldman Sachs & Co.              | Richard Skidmore      | (801) 741-5459 | richard.skidmore@gs.com           |
| Green Street Advisors            | Daniel Ismail         | (949) 640-8780 | dismail@greenstreetadvisors.com   |
| Evercore ISI                     | Steve Sakwa           | (212) 446-9462 | ssakwa@isigrp.com                 |
| Jefferies & Company              | Jonathan Peterson     | (212) 284-2300 | jpeterson@jefferies.com           |
| JMP Securities                   | Mitchell Germain      | (212) 906-3546 | mgermain@jmpsecurities.com        |
| JP Morgan Securities, Inc.       | Anthony Paolone       | (212) 622-6682 | anthony.paolone@jpmorgan.com      |
| KeyBanc Capital Markets          | Craig Mailman         | (917) 368-2316 | cmailman@key.com                  |
| Morgan Stanley                   | Vikram Malhotra       | (212) 761-7064 | vikram.malhotra@morganstanley.com |
| RW Baird                         | David Rodgers         | (216) 737-7341 | drodgers@rwbaird.com              |
| Sandler O'Neill + Partners, L.P. | Alexander D. Goldfarb | (212) 466-7937 | agoldfarb@sandleroneill.com       |
| Scotiabank                       | Nick Yulico           | (212) 225 6904 | nicholas.yulico@scotiabank.com    |
| Stifel Nicolaus                  | John Guinee           | (443) 224-1307 | jwguinee@stifel.com               |
| SunTrust Robinson Humphrey       | Michael Lewis         | (404) 926-5000 | michael.lewis@suntrust.com        |
| Wells Fargo Securities, LLC      | Blaine Heck           | (443) 263-6529 | blaine.heck@wellsfargo.com        |

#### FIXED INCOME COVERAGE

| <u>Firm</u>                 | <u>Analyst</u>     | Phone          | <u>Email</u>                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| JP Morgan Securities, Inc.  | Mark Streeter      | (212) 834-6601 | mark.streeter@jpmorgan.com     |
| Wells Fargo Securities, LLC | Thierry B. Perrein | (704) 715-8455 | thierry.perrein@wellsfargo.com |

SL Green Realty Corp. is followed by the analysts listed above. Please note that any opinions, estimates or forecasts regarding SL Green Realty Corp.'s performance made by these analysts are theirs alone and do not represent opinions, forecasts or predictions of SL Green Realty Corp. or its management. SL Green Realty Corp. does not by its reference above or distribution imply its endorsement of or concurrence with such information, conclusions or recommendations.